

A STERLING-STARING
FAMILY GENEALOGY

*(A Pioneer Family in the Mohawk Valley
and the Ontario Front)*

T. S. STERLING

**A STERLING/STARING
FAMILY GENEALOGY
(A Pioneer Family in the Mohawk Valley
and the Ontario Front)**

Prepared by Thomas Story Sterling

Ottawa, Ontario

1992

AUTHOR'S PREFACE

This Genealogy is in two parts. Part 1 starts with the Palatine German immigrant ancestor, Niclaus Staring or Staringer, who came to New York in 1710. It follows each generation in direct male line of one branch of his descendants down to the present time.

Conversely, Part 2 starts with the present generation of that line and works back through the generations of both the direct male line ancestors and as many of the lines to which their spouses belonged as we have been able to follow. Rather than in narrative form, Part 2 consists mainly of Ancestor charts, Family charts and a generation by generation Ancestor Table.

COPYRIGHT © 1993

Thomas S. Sterling

Ottawa Ontario Canada

ISBN 0-9698107-0-9

**A STERLING/STARING
FAMILY GENEALOGY**

PART I - GENEALOGICAL NARRATIVE

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

This genealogy shows the origins of a family and the descent of one line from its first Palatine German immigrant ancestor through to the children of the author, his brothers and their children. The family name, originally Staring (or Staringer) at the time of the immigration to the then British Colony of New York, was changed about 1820-30 by some branches, including ours, to Sterling, as the family and other German speaking people of the area in which they lived became anglicized.

Wherever possible the siblings of all direct Sterling/Staring ancestors of this line have been identified but the families of those siblings have not been traced.

The genealogy consists of two parts. Part I is a narrative which discusses the family's origins and its coming to North America and provides salient information for each of its generations. This part can stand by itself if necessary but has the shortcoming of not containing information on the ancestors of some of the wives of male Sterling or Staring direct ancestors. Part 2 of the genealogy contains "Ancestor Charts", "Family Charts" and a generation by generation Ancestor Table these provide additional information to that of the first part, including female lines.

This genealogical study had its beginning when, in May 1970, I drove from Quebec City to Kingston with my younger daughter, Eleanor, to pick up and bring home my elder daughter, Anne, after her second year at Queen's University. The evening of our arrival in Kingston, Anne was planning to attend an end-of-exams party, leaving Eleanor and me with time on our hands. On impulse, remembering that my father William Edmund Sterling had once told me that his great-grandfather Sterling had farmed on the Collins Bay-Bath road near Kingston, I phoned a Gordon Sterling who was listed in the telephone book as living near Collins Bay. I told him as much as I could of my background, including the fact that my great aunt Annie Sterling had once mentioned visiting relatives near Kingston. He thought there might be a family connection and offered to telephone his father Edwin who was at that time 93 years old and living in Kingston. The upshot of the call was that Eleanor and I visited Gordon Sterling for about one hour early that evening and later the same evening visited his parents in Kingston. We were both struck by the very close resemblance of Gordon, who was then about 50 years of age, to my brother John Dixon (Dick) Sterling then also aged about 50. The visit to "Uncle Edwin" Sterling and his wife "Aunt Rose" was a major "find". A wedding picture of Edwin also showed a close resemblance to Dick. It turned out that Edwin was the youngest son of Isaac Sterling (my great-great grandfather) by Isaac's second marriage while his half-brother William H. Sterling (my great grandfather) was Isaac's eldest son by his first marriage. The two wives were sisters, and thus the half brothers were also first cousins. Edwin told me that his father had come to Canada in the 1830's from Sterling creek, a part of West Schuyler near Utica N.Y. From his father's, record book he gave me the names and birthdates of the children of Isaac's two marriages.

That was as far as I took the matter until several months later I received a letter from a Mr. Sterling O. Kimball of Burton (near Flint) Michigan. Sterling Kimball is a grandson of Charles Sterling, a younger full brother of my great grandfather William. Sterling Kimball had discovered "Uncle Edwin" several months before my discovery and already had some

experience in "digging up ancestors". He introduced me to the use of land records and census records as tools in genealogical research. He also "introduced me" (by mail) to the late Dr. H.C. Burleigh of Bath and Kingston, a gruff family doctor who was interested not only in the well being of his patients but also in their ancestry. It was Dr. Burleigh who first mentioned his belief in our descent from a well known pre-revolutionary trader from the Mohawk Valley, Timothy McGinnis (better known as Teady Magin).

Much of the material in this Sterling/Staring genealogy was collected in collaboration with Sterling Kimball, with the two of us trading information as we uncovered it. The genealogy would be far less complete than it is without his contributions and generosity with information.

I confess to inconsistencies in spelling the names of some ancestors. For example the given name of the first Sterling ancestor in North America is sometimes spelled Niclaus and sometimes Nicholas. These differences in spelling in this genealogy were sometimes due to differences in original or transcribed documents and records and sometimes due to a tendency on my part to give German and Dutch names an English spelling. Thus Johan becomes John; Jurg becomes George and Friedrich becomes Frederick. In the case of surnames the old records themselves were often uncertain as to spelling. Also surnames sometimes changed with time and place: Van Ijsselsteyn becomes Esselstein and then, in Canada, Asselstine.

I have tried to identify data of which I am uncertain, but nevertheless there are bound to be some errors in both this narrative part and in the charts. It is my hope that readers will correct any errors which they discover and fill in any missing information which they can supply. They are asked to let me know of these corrections and additions.

In closing this introduction I must confess that my efforts have "slackened off" in the past five or six years, mainly because most of my ancestral lines have been traced to their places of origin in the Rhineland, the Netherlands and on my mothers side, Ireland. Searching in these countries of origin is more difficult than searches in New York State and Ontario because of both distance and time. However, I hope that others of the family will be tempted to pick up where (I hope temporarily) I am no longer active.

Lastly, I wish to thank my wife, Emily, for her encouragement and for her willingness to follow me into cemeteries, archives and record offices in three countries while I pursued my searches. She has been both helpful and forbearing.

Thomas Story Sterling
1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	i
1. The Name	1
2. Origins	1
3. German Data on the Staring Family of Wonsheim	2
4. Naming Practices	3
5. The First Generation - The Staring Immigrants to New York	4
6. The Second Generation Joseph Staring ² of German Flatts (New York)	10
7. The Third Generation (The American Revolution) Adam Staring ³ of Herkimer (New York) and Ernestown (Upper Canada)	11
8. The Fourth Generation Nicholas A Staring ⁴ of West Schuyler (New York)	15
9. The Fifth Generation Isaac Staring/Sterling ⁵ of West Schuyler (New York) and Ernestown (Ontario)	17
10. The Sixth Generation William H. Sterling ⁶ of Ernestown, Ontario and Newburg, Ontario	20
11. The Seventh Generation Albert Irvine Sterling ⁷ of Newburg, Ontario and Ottawa, Ontario	23
12. The Eight Generation William Edmund Sterling ⁸ of Ottawa, Ontario and Amherstburg, Ontario	24
13. The Ninth Generation Thomas Story Sterling ⁹ John Dixon Edmund Sterling ⁹ William Irvine Harry Sterling ⁹	28
14. The Tenth and Eleventh Generations	30
15. References	35
16. Major Sources	37

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONT)

ex
ce
la
or
m
M
N
S
w
i
I
r
s
1

Appendix A:	Data from the British Board of Trade Records (Staring and Kast families)
Appendix B:	Data on the Burkey Family of Marnheim
Appendix C:	The Kast/McGinnis (Magin) Connection

PAGE

39

44

45

THE STARING/STERLING FAMILY

1. THE NAME

Our Palatine German ancestors in the Rheinpfalz in the 17th century and in New York colony and State in the 18th Century were generally referred to in church and other records under the surname STARING or, occasionally, STAHRING. One significant document, the British Board of Trade New York Subsistence List,⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾(see Appendix A) gives a STARINGER surname for our Palatine immigrant family, but this appears to be the only instance of the use of this variant of the name in New York.

Prof. Brechenmacker³⁵, in his book on German family names, does not list the surname STARING or STARINGER although we know that these are used on present day Germany. In his book he lists the surname STAHRINGER and derives it from the place name STAHRINGEN (originally STALRINGEN) a village spa now part of the town of Radolfzell⁽³⁶⁾. This is near Konstanz, close to the Bodensee (Lake Constance). A Heinrich STAHRINGER of Konstanz is recorded on documents in 1506⁽³⁵⁾. The name is also found in its older form, STALRINGER⁽³⁵⁾, as early as 1294 at the village of Sernatingen, now part of Ludwigshafen. This is in the Palatinate only about 60 km south of Wonsheim, the village which our ancestor Niclaus Staring (or Staringer) left in 1709 to come to New York in 1710.

Although I tend to favour the derivation of the name STARING from STAHRINGER there is another possible origin which should not be overlooked. The name STARING is well known in the Netherlands and may be indigenous to that country. However, the claim by W.L. Stone⁽⁸⁾ of a Dutch origin for the STARINGS of New York can not be supported by his "evidence" which is clearly fabricated. Unfortunately his book has misled many STARING/STERLING families into believing in a proven Netherlands Dutch ancestry.

A final change in our surname occurs when about 1820 - 1830 some STARING families living in the Herkimer-German Flatts - West Schuyler area of the Mohawk Valley in New York State began to use the surname STERLING. The reason is not known but was probably associated with the anglicization of the German and Dutch speaking peoples of the district.

When Isaac Sterling⁵ came to Canada about 1832, he was apparently beginning to use the name STERLING in his everyday life.⁽¹⁾ However, in transactions involving his farmland in Ernestown Upper Canada, which he had been given by his father Nicholas A. Staring⁴, he was referred to as Isaac Staring until the 1850s.⁽²⁾ His father Nicholas and his uncle Timothy were evidently known by their original STARING name until their deaths in 1844⁽³⁾ and 1849⁽¹⁾ respectively. In his will, Nicholas A. Staring refers to his sons by the STARING surname. The probate records similarly use the name STARING in referring to the members of the family but, significantly, the sons, including Isaac, sign the probate papers with their STERLING surname.⁽³⁾ Similarly, in the Probate of the will of a Henry N. Staring, also of W. Schuyler (d. 1868 age 68) his children state that it has been their custom to write their name STERLING.

2. ORIGINS

The first Starings to come to North America were from the Rhineland Palatinate^{(4), (5)} a part of what is now Germany. This middle district of the Rhine was fought over and devastated several times between 1620 and 1707. The final devastation was by the French under Marshal Villars in May 1707. This was followed by a very severe winter in 1708/1709

which killed a large percentage of the area's fruit trees and grape vines, thus threatening the livelihood of the people at a time when they were trying to rebuild their lives after the French invasion. At this same time British landed proprietors in what are now North and South Carolina were distributing pamphlets aimed at attracting settlers to their vacant lands. This combination of affairs was more than enough to encourage a mass emigration. About 13,000 inhabitants of the Palatinate and nearby areas travelled down the Rhine to Rotterdam in 1709 where they were able, with the help of the British Government and private charities, to obtain passage to London on British Army transport ships. Some of these people were dispersed as labourers throughout Britain and a few hundred were settled in Co Limerick, Ireland. The British Board of Trade was at the time faced with the fact that Sweden had a monopoly on the trade in pine pitch from the Baltic. This was an important material to the British Navy. The Board of Trade conceived the idea of setting up a pine pitch industry in New York to break the Swedish monopoly and persuaded about 3,000 of the Palatines to go there in 1710 under the promise that they would eventually be granted land for farming.

Amongst those who went to New York was a family of three adult persons, headed by a Niclaus Staring or Staringer. The marriage record in 1712 of one of these, Johann Adam Staring, stated that he was the son of Johann Niclaus Staring of Wonsheim, County of Alzey, in the Palatinate. We thus are most fortunate to have found through this record, the ancestral village in Germany and the name of the father of the immigrants to New York.

3. GERMAN DATA ON THE STARING FAMILY OF WONSHEIM

Mr. Hank Z. Jones, who has researched the Palatine families which left the Rhineland in 1709 and came to New York in 1710 has provided us with information pertaining to a Niclaus Staring of Wonsheim prior to the Palatine emigration. A German researcher, Mrs. Carla Mittelstaedt-Kubaseck, employed by Jones to search for records of Niclaus Staring in Wonsheim and the surrounding area reported: (Private communication from Hank Jones) "...The records of Wonsheim are not yet found 1691-1798. Before the end of the war (i.e. World War II) all the records which were kept by the Burgomasters in the various villages were collected to be safely kept in another place. They were collected in a schoolhouse to be transported; and then the end of the war came and most of the records were missing..."

"The churchbooks of villages near Wonsheim were then combed in hopes that Niclaus might be mentioned as a sponsor or that he might have married in a nearby village. Nearly 50 towns and villages near Wonsheim were examined for some reference to the emigrant Niclaus. Finally, at Marnheim - a village about 16 kilometers south of Wonsheim - records were found in which two references to a Niclaus Staring were given:

FROM THE ANCIENT CHURCHBOOKS AT MARNHEIM (Beginning 1648):

a) Marriage

Nickel Staring, son of Friedrich Staring - inhabitant at Wonsheim (sic), and Anna Elisabeth, daughter of the late Jorg Burkey (hard to read) inhabitant here at Marnheim, were married in Marnheim 17 July, 1686.

b) Baptism

Johann Peter, son to Nicolaus Staring - inhabitant now at Marnheim, formerly inhabitant - son from Wonsheim as per the document * from the Ampt Bolanden (i.e. Town Council of Bolanden) - and his wife Elisabeth, was baptised 20 October, 1686. The sponsors were Johann Peter Fiskussen - inhabitant at Fiebersheim in the Hochlohl, Oberampt Creutzenach - and Anna Margreth, wife of Jacob Stumpf.

Further information provided by Hank Jones on the Burkey family of Marnheim is copied in Appendix B.

These are the only references to the Starings at Marnheim. There is no way of knowing if this Nickel (i.e. Niclaus) Staring of Wonsheim and Marnheim is the Niclaus Staring who emigrated to New York via England in 1709 - 1710, or is the father of the New York settlers or perhaps some other relative of those settlers.

The date of the marriage to Anna Elizabeth Burkey (1686) is appropriate to a Niclaus or Johann Niclaus Staring who could have been either the same person as Niclaus Staring the immigrant to New York or the father of the immigrant Niclaus. However since the immigrant Niclaus is known to have fathered a child Eva, about 1730, it is unlikely that he is the same person as the Niclaus who was married many years earlier (1686) in Marnheim.

Recently, Hank Jones has published a 2 Volume compendium of his research into the Palatine families of New York⁽³³⁾. This gives a further Staring connection with Wonsheim in quoting the Lutheran Churchbook of Steinbockenheim (1 1/2 km south of Wonsheim) for the burial of Barbara Staring from Wonsheim, on 6 Feb. 1698 aged 82 years. The same churchbook also notes the death of a child, Johann Paulus Staring, 9 Feb. 1698, aged 3 years. His parents are not named.

From the fact that the Nickel Staring who was married in Marnheim on 17 July 1686 is said in the marriage record to be a son of Friedrich Staring of Wonsheim and the evidence that a Barbara Staring of Wonsheim had died in 1698 aged 82 years, it would appear that the Starings probably had lived in that town (Wonsheim) for many years by the time the immigrant Niclaus Staring came to New York. Barbara Staring may possibly have been a mother or grandmother of "Nickel" (Johann Niclaus) Staring.

4. NAMING PRACTICES

The Palatines who came to New York Colony in 1710, had a custom for naming their children which we have found to be important in tracing our Mohawk Valley ancestors. Male children were almost always given two names. The first name was usually Johann but was very seldom used by its holder. The second name, however, was used as an everyday name. Because several persons living at the same time in the same area might have the same everyday name it was customary to distinguish between them by adding to that name

* This document probably attested to his origins and character. Documents of this type are known from this period and may have been necessary for travel purposes.

the father's everyday name or the initial of that everyday name. Thus Johann Adam Staring³, son of Joseph Staring² was often known as Adam J, (or less frequently as Adam Joseph) to avoid possible confusion with several other Adams e.g. Adam N. (son of Nicholas), Adam A. (son of Adam). A similar custom existed for women. For example Anna Henry Staring would clearly be a daughter of a Henry Staring. However the practice was not as fixed as for males. Also an Anna Margaretha might be called Anna, Margaretha, or Anna Margaretha. Diminutives were also frequently used, particularly with women or an Anna might be called Hannah or Nancy, especially as the area became anglicized, and Maria might become known as Polly or Bally for some reason which I do not know.

5. THE FIRST (IMMIGRANT) GENERATION

In his account of the movements of Palatines from the Rhineland to England via Rotterdam in 1709, Knittle⁽⁵⁾ pointed out that many of the Palatines travelled from Rotterdam to London on British Transport ships which had been used to bring troops from England to the Low Countries to fight against the French in the War of the Spanish Succession. Embarkation lists of these travellers were kept for sailings from Rotterdam between early May and late July 1709. These lists do not include Palatines who paid their own way to London or were sent by private charity in August and October 1709. The Kast family from which we are also descended is listed in the Third Embarkation List in June 1709 but no record of the Staring family has been found in any of the existing embarkation lists, indicating that this family either paid its own way or was late in getting to England. The lists usually gave the name of the man of the family, state whether a wife is with him and give the number of children accompanying them. The absence of an embarkation listing which includes the Staring family thus deprives us of knowledge of how many Starings started out on the travels (many Palatines died, particularly children, in England during the winter of 1709/10 and on the long (8 - 10 weeks), crowded, trans-Atlantic crossing in the Spring of 1710).

Although there is no Embarkation List showing the travels of the Staring family from Rotterdam to England, the British Board of Trade records pertaining to the Palatines in New York makes it clear that this family was definitely part of the 1709 movement to England and the 1710 immigration to New York. These immigrants were settled on the Hudson River near Germantown and across from there at West Camp, (Map, Plate 1.). Due to lack of interest from the Palatines (their interest was in acquiring land for themselves, not in labouring in the pitch pine forests) and lack of knowledge of the people who were supposed to be experts in extracting pitch from the pines, the enterprise was not a success and was terminated in September 1712. When this happened some of the Palatine families remained to work on the Livingston estate while others moved to Schoharie. Still later (1725) many moved from Schoharie to the Burnetsfield Patent at German Flatts, near the present towns of Mohawk and Herkimer in the Mohawk Valley of New York, while others went to Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

Knittle⁽⁵⁾ gives a detailed account of the reasons behind the emigration of the Palatines and of their early years in New York. He notes that there are four records pertaining to the Palatines in America in 1710 and the early years following that immigration. These were:



Harold Sterling - at Wonsheim, 1979



Street
in
Wonsheim
1983

PLATE 1

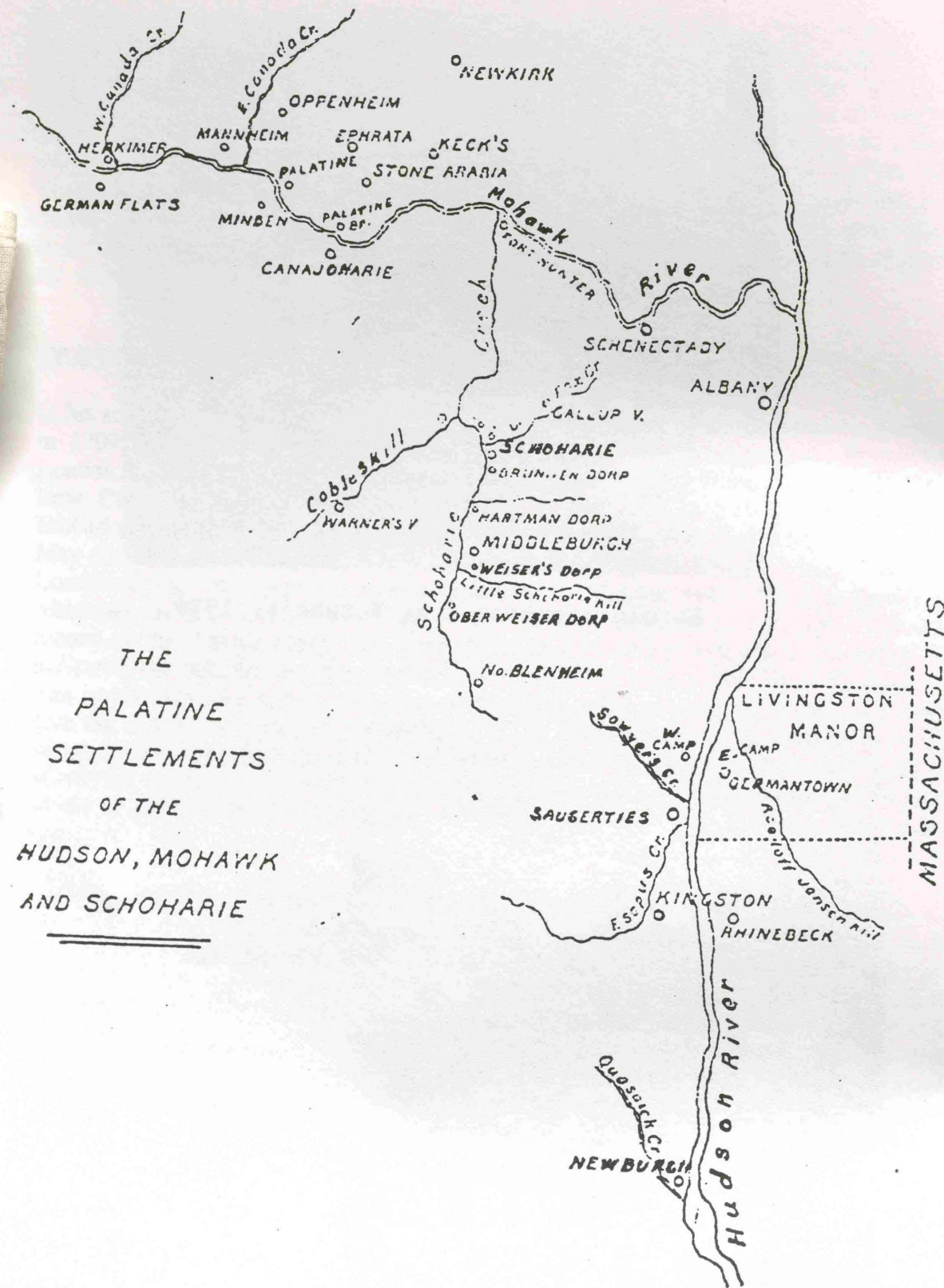


PLATE 1

a. The New York Subsistence List^{(5) & (6)}

This list is in the British Public Record Office, C.O.5/1230. It was compiled from the journal of the Palatine debtors to the British Government for subsistence given either in New York City or in the Hudson River Settlements from their landing in June or July in 1710 to September 1712. In the list the Debtor (Dr) column shows the numbers of "adults" (persons over 10 years of age were given adult subsistence) and then the number of children (persons 10 years of age or less) for several dates between July or August 1710 and September 1712. There is only one Staring record, "Niclaus Staringer". This is copied in Appendix A to this Genealogy together with other relevant data from the C.O.5/1230 and its companion Colonial Office document C.O.5/1231. The first entry, in Aug 1710 shows the Staring or Staringer family as consisting of 3 adults and no children. In the absence of evidence to the contrary we have assumed that they were all males. The next entry, October 1710 shows only 2 persons receiving subsistence, possibly one was temporarily absent in Albany or New York. The next entry, for June 1711, shows 4 adults, and that for September 1711, 4 adults and one child. These changes indicate the marriage of Niclaus (possibly in September or October 1710) and the addition of his wife (Maria Catharina) and child (Anna Margaretha - born 7 August 1711) to the subsistence list. Another child appears in the September 1712 entry.

b. The Simmendinger Register⁽⁵⁾

This was made by a Palatine, Ulrich Simmendinger, who returned to Germany in 1717. He notes "Adam Staring with Anna Maria and three children at New Cassel" (Schoharie Valley settlement village).

c. The Burnetsfield Patent

According to Knittle this was granted on 13 April 1725 and assigned 100 acre lots to some 90 individuals. It comprised those meadow lands south of the river that were later known as the German Flatts and lands across from there on the north side of the river. The village which grew up opposite the Flatts was called Palatine Village, and later, after the American Revolution, Herkimer. Governor Burnet's Order in Council to grant a patent is dated "the 17th day of January in the ninth year of his Majesty reign, Anno Dom 1722/3".⁽¹²⁾ The Burnetsfield Patent covers both sides of the river. Grants include the following:

(1) Lots North of River

Mary Eva Staring, wife of Adam Staring Lot 13, 100 acres of woodland at the falls (Little Falls or the "Carrying Place", "called by the natives Astennogen")

Johan Adam Staring

Lot 28, 94 acres being and woodland. 94 acres plus 3/4 of an island.

* The date is 17 January 1723 "new style", that is as we now record years, with the new year beginning 1 January instead of in March, which was "old style".

Frederick Staring

Lot 24. This consisted of two parts. 70 acres of woodland and 30 acres on the "great flatts", the more fertile flat land next the river.

Johannes Veldin Staring

Lot No. 6. 100 acres. Appears to be mixed woodland and lowland on the river.

(2) **Lots South River**

Nicholas Staring

Lot 42. 100 acres. This is a long narrow lot running back from the river. It probably contains both lowland and woodland and lies near the east end of the Patent.

Joseph Staring

Lot 41. 100 acres. This lies next to the lot granted to his father Nicholas Staring.

John Velde Staring Jr.

Lot 1. 100 acres. This is the most westerly lot on the south side of the Burnetsfield Patent area.

In the Burnetsfield list, the wife of Johan Adam Staring is called Mary Eva. In the Kocherthal record of Adam's marriage and in the Simmendinger register his wife is called Anna Maria. It is not known if this is the same wife or if Anna Maria died and Adam married a second time.

Some of the children were given lots, possibly the eldest son of each family or possibly any male child over a given age, eg. over 10 years of age. Joseph Staring, son of Nicholas, was 11 years old when he was granted the lot next his father in 1725.

d. The Kocherthal Party and the Kocherthal Records

"Reverend Kocherthal was the leader of a band of 41 persons from the Palatinate who came to London in 1708 and were sent to New York with Governor Lovelace (in 1709). ... They first settled at Newburg on the Hudson River."⁽⁵⁾

The Starings were not members of the Kocherthal Party but were part of a much larger wave of emigration that left the Palatinate in 1709 and arrived in New York via the Netherlands and England, in 1710. Kocherthal apparently looked after the spiritual needs of many of these later arrivals in addition to those of his own party. His West Camp Lutheran Church records have been copied by MacWethy.⁽⁷⁾

The Kocherthal records provide the following information:

- 1) Birth and Baptism - West Camp on the Hudson; Anna Margaretha,² child of Niclaus and Maria Catharina Staring (a brick-maker). Born 7 Aug. 1711, Baptized 11 Aug. 1711. Sponsors - Philip Petri the sexton and his wife.

- 2) Marriage - at West Camp on the Hudson, 2 Dec. 1712 Johann Adam Staring, son of Johann Niclaus Staring of Wonsheim, County of Alzey in the Palatinate and Anna Maria, widow of the late Bernard Lifenius.

- 3) Birth and Baptism - in Schoharie, Maria Catharina,² child of Johann Adam and Anna Maria Staring. Born 28 Sept. 1715, Baptized 24 Jan. 1716. Sponsors Deitrich Laux and his wife, Maria Catharina, (after whom the child was apparently named).

The birth and baptismal record for Anna Margaretha provides us with an estimate of when Niclaus and Maria Catharina were married and gives us Niclaus' trade (brick-maker) in the Palatinate. The marriage record of Adam Staring is very important in that it gives us the name of the village in Germany from which the family emigrated.

Albany Church Record

In addition to the Kocherthal records, other church books can provide information on the early years of the Palatines in New York. One record gives us the baptismal date and the names of the parents of Joseph Staring who we have been able to identify as our second generation ancestor. This record is from the church book of the Reformed Dutch Church in Albany.

"Baptism on 11 April 1714 in Albany (by Dom. Pieter van Driessen) of Joseph and Catryna, children of Niclaus and Catryna Staring.⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾ The witnesses were Joseph and Catryna Essching and Catryna Engelspreken (sic). (Engelsbrucher)

Niclaus Staring¹ of Wonsheim and German Flatts. (b. @1688 - d. after 1730). Niclaus, probably christened Johann Niclaus, was the senior of the three Staring immigrants and most likely the elder brother of the other two. If this latter assumption is correct then his father was the Johann Niclaus Staring of Wonsheim referred to in Rev. Kocherthal's marriage record of Johann Adam Staring.

Niclaus may have been born about 1688 and would have been about 22 years of age when he came to New York in 1710. He has been determined to be the ancestor of our particular branch of the family. We have not pursued the lines of Nicholas' brothers.

From the New York Subsistence List and the Rev. Joshua Kocherthal's record of the birth of his daughter, Anna Margaretha, it would seem that he married (Maria Catryna) about September 1710. We have no record of Maria Catryna's family name or of her origins. However, she was almost certainly a Palatine immigrant.

We know from records that Niclaus had four children between 1711 and about 1730 and there may have been others such as the Nicolas mentioned by Hess⁽⁴⁾. Known children were:

Anna Margaretha² (b. 7 Aug. 1711 - d. ----)

Joseph² (baptized 11 Apr. 1714 - d. after 1795), his wife's name was Maria

Catryna² (baptized 11 Apr. 1714 - d. ----)

Eva² (b. about 1730 d. ----), married Jorg Rickker 21 Sept. 1750.

6. THE SECOND GENERATION

The first North American born Staring of whom there is a record is Anna Margaretha², daughter of Niclaus Staring¹ and his wife Maria Catryna, baptized at West Camp on the Hudson, 7 August 1711.⁽⁷⁾ Others of whom we know are Joseph² and Catryna², also children of Niclaus and Catryna Staring, baptized 11 Apr. 1714 at Albany^(10,11), Maria Catharina², daughter of Johann Adam¹ and Anna Maria Staring born 28 Sept. 1715, baptized at Schoharie 24 January 1716.⁽⁷⁾ In addition to these children mentioned in the several baptismal records there are more second generation children known to us through other records.

The Burnetsfield Patent⁽¹²⁾ has possibly given us, in Johann Veldin Sr. or Frederick, the name of the third male Staring immigrant. Another child for whom we have no name, is the one who appears in the New York Subsistence List for 13 September 1712.⁽⁶⁾ We know of still another, by name, from the records of the Dutch Reformed Church at Schoharie where the registration for marriage is given on 21 September 1750 of "Eva Staring², daughter of Niclaus, born at the Fall".⁽¹³⁾ (i.e. what is now the town of Little Falls, N.Y.). This is at the eastern edge of the Burnetsfield Patent, close to where Niclaus had his lot.

From the large number of third generation Starings it is certain that there must have been several more second generation Staring males whose names have not come down to us. The second generation children would have been born between 1711 and about 1735. Their marriages would be mainly in the period 1735 - 1760. We are fortunate in having been able to identify, through strong circumstantial evidence, Joseph Staring² as being the first North American born ancestor of the branch on which this genealogy is concentrating. Most of this evidence results from studies which identified our third generation ancestor, a Johann Adam Staring³, as "Adam J." or "Adam Joseph Staring", i.e. as Adam, son of Joseph. A brief sketch of Joseph is given below:

Joseph Staring² (1714 - 1796)

Joseph's baptism, recorded in the Dutch Reformed Church, Albany, on 11 Apr. 1714, shows him to have been the son of the senior of the three first generation immigrants, Niclaus Staring¹ and his wife Catryna. Joseph was granted Burnetsfield Patent Lot 41 (South of the River) next to his father who had Lot 42. Only brief mentions of him occur through his lifetime. His name appears on the Militia Roll of Capt. Mark Petry's Company, February 1757, a year in which the French invaded German Flatts. It appears again on the Roll of Capt. Conrad Frank's Company for May 1767. ("Adam Joseph Staring" is recorded on the same Muster Roll). The company was all from the south side of the Mohawk River. (MacWethy⁽⁷⁾).

On 14 September, 1765 he was one of nine people, who together with Sir William Johnson bought the first and second Staley Patent tracts from the original owners of the patent.⁽¹⁴⁾ These tracts contained altogether 34,000 acres of land lying "partly adjoining to and on the Back of the Patent of the Great Flatts" (Burnetsfield Patent, south side).

Nearly thirty years later Joseph sold, for about their original cost, two large lots in the patent to Adam A. Staring⁴⁽¹⁵⁾ and Joh Nicholas H. Staring,⁴⁽¹⁶⁾ two of his grandsons by his sons Adam J.³ and Henry J. Staring.³ These sales were respectively 5 Aug. 1794 (Attested by Joseph on 25 March, 1795) and 31 March 1794. Adam's lot formed part of his estate when he died in 1825. The deeds give Joseph's wife's name as Maria. These deeds are the last records we have of Joseph. It is possible that he died between 1795 and 1798 by which date his son Adam J. had moved to Ernestown, Upper Canada. Joseph signed the deeds with an X (his mark).

Joseph's children were:

- 1) Henry J.³ (b.@1743 - d. 27 May 1808) married Elizabeth Hess 2 Oct. 1764.
- 2) Anna Eva³ (b.@1745 -) married Adam Stahle 9 March 1764
- 3) Johann Adam (Adam J.)³ (b.@1746 - d. @ 1820) married Catharine McGinnis on 3 July 1770
- 4) Anna³ (Nancy) (b. 1751 - d. 1822) married George McGinnis 12 March 1773.

He may have had other children of whom we have found no records. One may have been the Peter J. Staring mentioned by Hess.⁽⁴⁾ Of Anna Eva, our only information is the record of her marriage, cited above.

Our information concerning our ancestor Johann Adam (Adam J.) Staring and his brother Heinrich J. Staring (Henry) is outlined in our discussion of the third generation of Starings in North America.

7. THE THIRD GENERATION

The majority of third generation Starings were probably born between 1740 and 1755 and would thus have been of military age at the time of the American Revolution. In the American Colonies before the Revolution the age for military service was 16 to about 55. The same age limits probably applied to the Revolutionary militia. In the Colonial Militia Rolls for 1767,⁽⁷⁾ 10 Starings are listed, all from Burnetsfield, including 4 Adams. One Adam and one Nicholas are officers. During the Revolution 24 Starings are listed as serving in the Revolutionary Forces⁽¹⁷⁾ and three, John, George and Jacob⁽¹⁸⁾ are known to have served in the Loyalist Forces.

John the Loyalist was granted land as a Military Claimant near the present town of Morrisburg, Ontario. He apparently left only one child, a daughter. George and Jacob were granted land, as Military Claimants, in Fredericksburg township near Kingston, Ontario. They and their descendents spelled their surname "Storing". Our ancestor, Johann Adam Staring known as Adam or Adam J. never petitioned for land as a Loyalist and therefore it is most unlikely that he ever aided the British cause.

Of the Starings who served in the revolutionary forces 22 were in the Tryon county Militia.⁽¹⁷⁾ Of these:

2 are listed as Adam
1 is listed as Adam J.
1 is listed as Adam A.
and 1 is listed as Attam

In addition, an Adam Staring (Stering, Storing in the records) served in "The Line - 1st Regiment" and in the Levies. Also a George Staring was in "The Levies".

In the following section I have provided a summary of the large amount of information which I have on Adam J. Staring, the third generation ancestor.

Johann Adam Staring³ (Adam J.) (b. @1746 - d. @1820)

Adam was born about 1746, a son of Joseph Staring and his wife Maria. By trade he was apparently a blacksmith but later acquired a considerable amount of land both in the Mohawk Valley and in Ernestown Upper Canada and is called a farmer. He married a Catharina McGinnis in 1770. Her parents were well known in Albany and the Mohawk Valley and warrant a special section in this genealogy. (Appendix C). Adam served at least 2 days in the rebel militia during the American Revolution as Adam J. Staring and may also have served at other times as just Adam Staring.

His name is listed as a private in the 4th Tryon County Militia.⁽¹⁷⁾ In the National Archives in Washington the following is noted on a reference card:

"STARING, Adam J.
Bellinger's Regiment
New York Milita
Ensign.
Reference Card Original filed under
Staring Adam A.
General Index Card 3714"

Also in the Archives is a "Pay Roll of a Draft under the command of Col. Henry Renselaar, being on duty in the month of November 1779, fourteen days".

This is followed in the Archives by a Certificate pertaining to the same draft.

"On duty in the month of November 1779
Capt. Staring 3 days
Adam Staring, Ensign. 5 days
Adam J. Staring 2 days"

This is signed by Heinrich Staring, Capt. and certified before Wm Petry, Justice, on 30 Apr. 1787. It is clear from this that our Adam J. Staring should not be confused with

Ensign Adam A. Staring who was also in Capt. Heinrich Staring's company of Bellinger's Regiment (4th Tryon Militia). The U.S. National Archives, based on sketchy evidence from the State of New York has "lumped" the two Adam Starings together on one card without noting from the pay roll, evidence that they were two separate people.

From this record of service it is not possible to know if he was a "Patriot" who actually may have had more service or if he was a "Fence Sitter" or a "Closet Loyalist". We do know that he may have had divided loyalties. His brother Captain (Militia) Heinrich (Henry J.) Staring was an active rebel but his wife's family were ardent and active loyalists. His mother-in-law Sarah Kast McGinnis ("the widow Magin") was of particular service to the Loyalist cause (Appendix C.)

During or shortly after the Revolution it appears that Adam acquired several lots of the Kast Patent, property owned originally by his wives grandparents and later by her mother and her brother-in-law John Thompson.

About a decade after the Revolution Adam moved with his wife and family (with the probable exception of his eldest son, also named Adam) to Ernestown, Upper Canada. The most likely date is 1797. There he acquired over 600 acres of land on the "Front" at Millhaven by purchase from the original Loyalist grantees. About 1806 his son Nicholas, from whom our Canadian branch is descended, returned to New York and settled at what is now Sterling Creek, West Schuyler (near Utica) on land given to him by his father. His other son Timothy, and his 3 daughters remained in Canada.

From various land records we know that Adam died about 1820. I have no record of where he is buried. This is possibly in an unmarked grave on his Ernestown farm.

We do not know whether Adam's decision to come to Canada was influenced by dissatisfaction with the New Republic or the lure of cheap land in Upper Canada or the fact that his wife's brother George McGinnis, a Loyalist officer, had settled in the area, first at Amherst Island and later in Fredericksburg Township.

Adam's children were:

1. Johann Adam⁴ (called Adam, Adam J. Jr, Adam A)
Born: about 1774 (German Flatts)
Married: Elizabeth Cox (before 1802)
Died: (West Schuyler NY) 15 or 16 Aug. 1825
2. Timothy⁴
Born: 17 May 1778
Baptized: German Flatts
Died: (Ernestown, Upper Canada) 23 Oct. 1849
No record of marriage, no children
3. Nancy⁴ (Hannah) (possibly christened Anna)
Born: 6 Nov. 1780 (German Flatts)
Married: Isaac Fraser of Ernestown, Upper Canada 12 Jan. 1802
Died: (Ernestown) 11 Apr. 1863

4. Margaret⁴ (probably christened Margaretha)
Born: about 1784 (German Flatts)
Married: Adam Hartman of Ernestown, Upper Canada before 1806
Died: in Ernestown, after the 1861 Census
5. Johann Nicholas⁴ ("Nicholas A")
Born: 6 Mar. 1785 (German Flatts)
Married: Adelia Cox (sister of Elizabeth) about 1807
Died: West Schuyler NY, 19 July 1844
6. Sarah⁴
Born: 13 Sept. 1790 (German Flatts)
Married: Jacob Myers of Ernestown, Upper Canada 5 Nov. 1809
Died: date not known

Note:

1. There appears to have been another daughter, also named Sarah born 20 May 1788, who died before the second Sarah was born. It was fairly common at that time to name a child after a deceased sibling.
2. There may also have been one other son whose name has not come down to us. In the 1790 census of Herkimer a family which is almost certainly "our" Adam Staring's is listed as having 2 males (including the husband) over 16 years, 3 males under 16 and 4 females (including the wife). In addition, there were 2 slaves.

Although we have no contemporary description of our ancestor, Johann Adam (Adam J.) Staring, a glimpse of how he may have appeared can perhaps be obtained from a description which we have of his brother Henry J. Staring (Heinrich).

Henry J. was active in the Tryon Co. militia during the Revolution. He saw many days of service and achieved the rank of Captain. In 1792 when Herkimer Co. was formed out of Tryon Co., he became its first judge. He, like his brother Adam, moved to W. Schuyler near the present town of Utica, N.Y. after the Revolution, acquiring part of the original Kast Patent. It is interesting to read the description of him recorded by Lt. John Harriott in Vol. II of "Struggles through Life", (Philadelphia 1809).⁽³⁴⁾ "We stopped at Judge S---'s to refresh our horses. Hearing that he was first judge of the county I doubted whether it was a tavern until my fellow traveller called for cider, which the judge readily drew for him. His appearance in point of dress was so singularly grotesque in contrast to the dignity of his office that I could not refrain minuting it down while he was waiting on his customers during the short stay we made. His hair was matted like a mop and looked as if no comb had entered it for months past; he had on a ragged brown greasy jacket, the sleeves of which appeared to have been torn off; dirty canvass trousers, no stockings, and very thick shoes tied with leather thongs. In a breast button-hole of his jacket was a short tobacco pipe, completely japanned with smoke; this last article was a constant appendage to every Dutch (sic) settler I met as well as to Judge S----".

In those days in that, until recent, frontier area, other sources note that people often had only 2 outfits, one for everyday and one for Sunday. The one Judge Henry Staring wore must have been his everyday clothes. He died in 1808, a year before Lt. Harriott's book was published.

8. THE FOURTH GENERATION

The fourth generation of Starings in North America was born about the time of the American Revolution, in which many of their fathers fought. This generation probably spoke German as its mother tongue but was partly anglicized as a result of a post-revolution influx of English speaking people from the New England states and southern New York. As children many of this generation were probably affected by the various British and Indian raids into the Mohawk Valley. Information concerning our fourth generation ancestor, "Nicholas A" Staring is given below.

Johann Niclaus Staring⁴ (Nicholas A.) (1785 - 1844)

Son of Johann Adam (Adam J.) Staring³ and his wife Catherine McGinnis. His birth is recorded in the German Flatts Church Record Book as 6 March 1785. He died on 19 July 1844 at West Schuyler N.Y. and is buried in the nearby Dutchtown-Miller Cemetery. He obtained from his brother Timothy⁽³⁰⁾, land which their father Adam had purchased in Ernestown, Upper Canada in 1804 and sold this in 1833 to his sons Isaac and Joseph⁽³¹⁾ for a nominal sum. His wife, according to Stone⁽⁸⁾ was Adelia Cox, daughter of Fesser Cox. Although much of Stone's genealogy is erroneous, for this period when he was obtaining information from living memory which could be readily checked by others it is less subject to error or fabrication. The tombstone in the Dutchtown-Miller cemetery gives Adelia's death as "1877, aged 90 years".⁽²⁹⁾ DAR Bible Records, quote the "Gaylord Bible" as giving her death in "1878, aged 93 years 11 months". Her father, Fesser Cox, served in the New York, Tryon County Militia on the "Patriot" (Rebel) side during the American Revolution.

Nicholas almost certainly went to Canada with his parents Adam & Catherine Staring about 1797 or 1798 when Nicholas was 13 years old. However, he had returned to Herkimer County, New York by February 1808 when he obtained part of Lot 11 in the first allotment of the Kast patent from his father. He probably married Adelia Cox about this time - their son Joseph was born on 22 December, 1810.

Nicholas was a farmer all his life. He owned several lots in the Kast Patent near what is now West Schuyler. In his will he gave his real property to four of his sons, Joseph, Ira, Adam and Sanford and required them to pay \$800 to each of his four daughters. The fifth son, Isaac, had already received over 300 acres of land in Ernestown Township, Upper Canada from Nicholas and was not mentioned in the will but is mentioned in the probate and signs that document.

The will of Nicholas A. Staring refers to his children by the Staring name but they sign the probate using the surname Sterling. Therefore the name change occurred during

the lifetime of Nicholas A. Staring, probably not many years before his death. He and others of his generation kept the original surname, his children and the children of a few other Starings of his generation adopted the new surname, Sterling.

The tombstone of Nicholas and his wife Adelia in the East Schuyler, Dutchtown-Miller cemetery gives the name as Sterling, rather than Staring. This is probably because by the time Adelia died in 1877 or 1878 she and the other members of the family had been using the Sterling surname for many years.

We do not know when English became the language most used by our branch of the Staring family. This was also probably during the lifetime of Nicholas. Certainly Adam Staring, the father of Nicholas, would have used German as his first language and English as a learned second language. Nicholas may have spoken both languages with the same fluency and his children, while maintaining some of the German language were possibly more fluent in English. In 1844 several members of the congregation of the Dutch Reformed Church in Herkimer petitioned to have every other sermon given in English instead of German. I do not know when the German language was no longer used in the church, but it probably persisted in partial use for another generation.

Nicholas' children were all probably born in West Schuyler. They were:

- 1) Mary⁵
Born: 14 July (year not known)
Married: a cousin Nicholas Sterling
- 2) Caty⁵
Born: 30 Feb. (sic) 1810
Died: in infancy
- 3) Joseph⁵
Born: 22 Dec. 1811? (possibly 22 Dec. 1810)
Married: Almira
Died: 11 Nov. 1880
- 4) Isaac⁵
Born: 21 Jan. 1812
Married: 8 June 1838 Mary Ann Vent
1 Nov. 1855 Sarah Vent
Died: 17 Oct. 1903 (Ernestown, Ontario)
- 5) Ira⁵
Born: 30 July 1813
Died: After 1853
- 6) Sarah⁵
Born: 17 Dec. 1815? (possibly 17 Dec. 1814)
Married: Abraham Cramer
Died: Between 1844 and 1853

- 7) Caty II⁵
Born: 16 Apr. 1816
Married: Giles Haskins
Died: After 1853
- 8) Adam⁵ (Adam J. Jr.)
Born: 15 June 1817
Married: Catherine
Died: After 1853
- 9) Sanford⁵
Born: 22 Feb. 1818
Married: Sarah M.A.
Died: 24 Sept. 1863
- 10) Delia⁵
Born: 22 Feb. 1820
Married: Warren Wood (Sr.)
Died: 21 May 1900
- 11) Nicholas⁵
Born: 26 Mar. 1823
Died: Before 1843

These birthdates were obtained by Mrs. Edith Jones of West Schuyler, a descendant of Joseph Sterling, from a neighbour. There are definitely some errors since in at least 2 cases there are less than 9 months between birthdates of children.

9. THE FIFTH GENERATION

Although Adam J. Staring³ of the third generation came to Canada about 1797, the first male Staring of our line to settle in Canada and leave male children who continued the name in this country was Isaac Staring⁵, his grandson.

Isaac Sterling⁵ (Staring) 1812 - 1903

Second son of Johann Niclaus (Nicholas A.) Staring⁴ and his wife Adelia Cox. Isaac was born at Staring Creek (now Sterling Creek) near West Schuyler N.Y. in January 1812 and died in Ernestown Ontario 17 October 1903. He may have been named after Isaac Fraser the husband of his aunt Nancy Staring⁴.

Isaac Staring and his older brother, Joseph, moved to Upper Canada about 1833. On 4 March, 1833, they were sold by their father Nicholas, 374 acres of land in the first and second concessions of Ernestown Township for the nominal sum of 5 shillings on condition of their providing lifetime support and maintenance to Timothy Staring, a brother of

Nicholas.⁽²⁾ Several years later, after 1841, Joseph moved back to West Schuyler leaving Isaac in possession of the Ernestown properties at Millhaven. Isaac married his first wife, Mary Ann Vent, on 8 June 1837. She was a granddaughter of Adam Vent, a Loyalist. In addition to farming he had a sawmill on Millhaven Creek. This burned down and was rebuilt in 1841.⁽¹⁾

His first wife, from whom my branch of the family is descended, died on 19 October 1853 after giving birth to a child on 3 October. The child also died. He married, as his second wife, on 1 November 1855, Sarah Vent., a younger sister of his first wife. According to the Diary of John C. Clark⁽¹⁾ "they crossed to the States to be married". He had two sons and four daughters by his first marriage.

I am descended from the eldest son of the first marriage, William H. Sterling.⁶ Isaac had five sons and four daughters by his second marriage. One son, Nicholas died young. The youngest son of the second marriage, Isaac Edwin, died in 1971, aged 95 years.

Isaac started out with over 300 acres of land and a sawmill. When he died, the family farm at "the Front" had diminished to about 100 acres. He was probably not the best of farmers and also had to provide for two families.

He kept in close touch with his relatives in West Schuyler, making frequent visits to Joseph and his family. This closeness continued into his son Edwin's time and did not stop until about the end of World War II when Edwin's second cousin, the mother of Mrs. Harold Jones, (Edith Davis) died. In 1984 Edith Jones, her husband and her brother Bill Davis were still farming land which had belonged to their ancestor Nicholas A. Staring and which had probably been owned by Adam Staring. This is part of the Kast Patent and has therefore been in the hands of Kasts and descendants of Kasts since 1723. (Appendix C).

Isaac Sterling's children by his first marriage (to Mary Ann Vent) were:

- 1) Adelia
Born: 14 Jan. 1839
Married: Benjamin Outwater 31 Dec. 1863
- 2) William H.
Born: 22 Dec. 1841
Married: Eliza Jane Rook 1868
Died: 9 Dec. 1881
- 3) Charles
Born: 16 May 1843
Married: Ann Smith (Date not known)
: Ruth Fleming 10 Jan. 1883
Died: 22 Jan. 1922

- 4) Mary Elizabeth (Libby)
Born: 19 April 1845
Married: Richard R. Pugh 1868
Died: 22 April 1917 - Utica N.Y.
- 5) Amy Ann
Born: 2 March 1848
Died: 19 Nov 1932 - Utica N.Y.
- 6) Sarah
Born: 22 Sept. 1851
Died: 19 Oct. 1929 - Utica N.Y.

Isaac's children by his second marriage (to Sarah Vent) were:

- 1) John
Born: 24 Nov. 1856
Married: Elizabeth Love
Died: 7 April 1846
- 2) Jemina Agnes (Mima)
Born: 23 March 1858
Married: Wm. Armstrong Demarest, 1 April 1893
Died: 11 Feb. 1947
- 3) Eliza Alma
Born: 26 Feb. 1860
Died: 7 March 1948
- 4) Jane (Jennie)
Born: 1 Feb. 1862
Married: Warren Wood Jr.
Died: 17 April 1950
- 5) Nicholas
Born: 31 March 1864
Died: about 1868
- 6) Delbert Montague
Born: 11 March 1867
Married: Ethyl van Wrinkle
Died: 12 July 1931
- 7) Etta May
Born: 13 Aug. 1868
Died: 11 July 1949

- 8) Wellington
Born: 18 Oct. 1871
Died: 23 Jan. 1965
- 9) Isaac Edwin
Born: 19 Sept. 1876
Married: Annie Roselle Day 25 Feb. 1914
Died: 16 Dec. 1971

10. THE SIXTH GENERATION

This Canadian born generation consisted of Isaac Sterling's families by his two marriages. Several of the children moved to the United States and formed a further link between the U.S. and Canadian branches. I remember my father mentioning his great aunts Amy and Sarah who I believe were nurses. They lived in the U.S. most of their lives - in Watertown and Utica. Their sister Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Richard Pugh) lived in Utica.

William Henry Sterling⁶ 1841 - 1881

Son of Isaac Sterling⁵ and Mary Ann Vent. Born 21 December 1841 at Ernestown Ontario⁽¹⁾ Died in Newburg Ontario 9 December 1881. There is no tombstone for him but there is a single small stone for his wife Elisa Jane Rook. This has the inscription:

Elisa Rook, Wife of Wm. Sterling
Died Nov. 2, 1885 aged 36 years 2 mos.

In the 1861 census, William H. Sterling was shown as living at home (presumably helping his father with the family farm at Millhaven, Ernestown Township).

In the 1871 census, he was shown as living in the village of Newburg with his wife and son Irvine. He is listed as being a Wesleyan Methodist, of German origin. His occupation is given as "Stage Driver".

The 1881 census incorrectly spells the name as Stirling. It again lists him as Wesleyan Methodist and of German origin. His occupation now is given as "Farmer".

His death notice in the Napanee Standard 12 January 1882 edition again has the surname Stirling.

I have not searched the Lennox and Addington County land records to find where his farm was located but since the 1881 census record shows him at the village of Newburg it was probably in that vicinity. He may have been renting a Rook family farm in the area. Further research on William is needed.



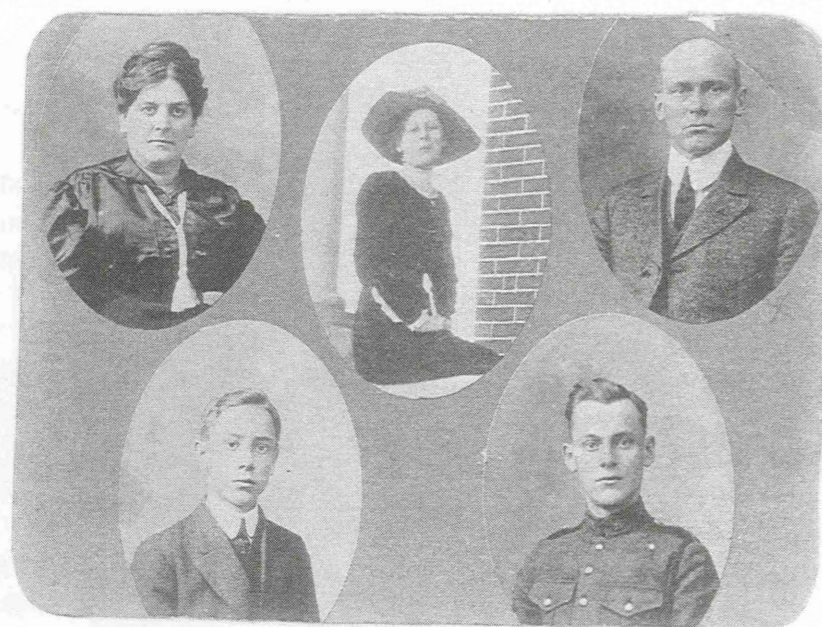
Isaac Sterling
about 1865



William H. Sterling
wife Elisa
son Albert Irvine
1870



Wedding Photo
Albert Irvine Sterling
and
Phoebe Ann Thompson
30 November 1889



A.I. Sterling Family
circa 1914-1915

William's wife, Elisa Jane Rook was the granddaughter of Richard Rook who came to Canada with his wife and grown children from England before 1846. Her father was Robert Rook, born in England and her mother Elizabeth Caroline was born in Canada.

William H. Sterling's children were:

- 1) Albert Irvine⁷
Born: 22 March 1869
Married: Phoebe Ann Thompson, 30 Nov. 1889
Died: 6 May 1927
- 2) Amy Jeanette⁷
Born: 5 Aug. 1871
Married: William Lamb 29 May 1890
Died: 23 Feb. 1917
- 3) Nellie S.⁷
Born: 1875
Married: Walter Cook
Died:
- 4) Eliza Ann⁷
Born: 21 Jan. 1878
Died: 19 June 1965 in Oreskany N.Y.

11. THE SEVENTH GENERATION

The children of this generation were orphaned at an early age when their mother died in November 1885 and their father in December 1881. The younger ones were brought up by relatives. The eldest, Albert Irvine, lived for a short time with an uncle, then set out on his own. They probably inherited little or nothing from their parents. It is my understanding from remembered conversations with my father that his father, Albert Irvine, and his father's sisters remained very close throughout their lives, possibly because of having been orphaned when quite young.

Albert Irvine Sterling⁷

He was born on 22 March 1869, son of William H. Sterling and his wife Elisa Jane Rook. After his parents death he became a carpenter and worked in Oswego, N.Y., Deseronto Ontario, Valleyfield, Quebec, and finally in Ottawa, Ontario, probably anywhere there was work to be found. When he died in 1927, he was a foreman at the Ottawa Car Works where they were still making wooden street car bodies and street car furniture. I remember him as a firm but kindly grandfather who was as likely as not to bring with him a "grab bag" of candy for his grandsons or a beautiful hand-made wooden toy car. I also remember that nearly every finger on both his hands had either lost a joint or had been otherwise damaged in some way, probably from working in factories with unguarded machinery.

His wife was Phoebe Ann Thompson, a daughter of John Thompson of Roblin Ontario, and his wife Mary Asselstine. John Thompson was a great grandson of William Thompson of Richmond Township, a Loyalist. Mary Asselstine was descended from John Asselstine (Hannes Esselstine) a Loyalist, from an old New York Hudson Valley Dutch Family.

Albert Irvine Sterling's children were:

- 1) Amy Aleta
Born: 11 July 1891 in Oswego, N.Y.
Married: Thomas B. Macaulay ca. 1913
Died: 30 May 1915
- 2) William Edmund
Born: 19 May 1894 in Deseronto, Ont.
Married: Alice Annetta Story 19 May 1919
Died: 18 April 1941
- 3) Twin of William Edmund
Died shortly after birth
- 4) John Wesley
Born: 28 Oct. 1903 in Valleyfield, Quebec
Married: Doris Mary Schwerdfager 7 June 1930
Died: 19 Dec. 1944

12. THE EIGHTH GENERATION

The three children of Albert Irvine and Phoebe Ann Sterling all died relatively young, Aleta in her early twenties and William Edmund (Ed) and John Wesley (Jack) in their forties. In the lifetimes of Ed and Jack, World War I and the great depression of the 1930s occurred. They saw World War II begin but not its end.

These wars and the 1930s depression had a profound effect on the world as a whole and on its peoples, including this generation of the Sterling family.

This generation also saw very major advances in technology, particularly for communication and travel. The invention of the airplane and the radio and the remarkable proliferation of the automobile changed the lifestyles of this generation far more than the lifestyles of previous generations had ever been changed. Their story is, in essence, the story of the first half of the twentieth century.

William Edmund Sterling⁸

From the age of about 6 years to 11 years, he lived in Valleyfield, Quebec, where he came to know his cousin William Sterling Lamb well - a friendship which lasted until William Lamb was killed in France shortly before the end of World War I. Many of his summers were spent in Roblin Ontario on his grandfather John Thompson's farm. It was also there that he came to know his great-grandfather Peter Asselstine, a wagonmaker and farmer of Dutch descent who could still speak the language of his ancestors who had settled in New York about 1650.

About 1905 his family moved to Ottawa, which was his home until 1930.

As a young man he was active in the pre-war militia. He joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force on turning 21 in 1915 and saw service in France as an artilleryman (51st and 23rd Howitzer batteries). He was gassed twice, the last time being on 7 September 1918.

Before the war he had learned the trade of Jeweller/Watchmaker but after the war he was advised to take up an outdoor occupation because of the effects of the war gases on his system. With his father's assistance, he bought his grandfather Thompson's farm at Roblin Ontario. This was a mistake for two reasons. The farm land had been depleted and so had his physical ability for farming. In 1923 the farm was sold and he returned to Ottawa, worked for a while for another jeweller and then established his own jewellery store. His jewellery business prospered for a few years then failed at the beginning of the depression. He was fortunate enough to obtain a position in Windsor in the Preventive Service of the then Department of Customs and Excise, later moving to the Undervaluation Branch of that Department. He made his home in Amherstburg but worked, for the most part, in Windsor.

His wife, Alice Annetta Story was the descendant of Irish Protestant pioneer settlers of the Ottawa area. After the death of her husband she returned to Ottawa to work in Government service and managed to put her three sons through university. She died much mourned on 1 April 1968 while living in Belle River Ontario.

The children of William Edmund Sterling and his wife Alice Annetta Story are:

- 1) Thomas Story
Born: 21 March 1921 in Ottawa
Married: Emily Irene Bustard 17 Nov. 1948
- 2) John Dixon Edmund
Born: 14 March 1923 in Ottawa
Married: Gwendolyn Mary Scott 8 Sept. 1945
- 3) William Irvine Harry
Born: 12 April 1926 in Ottawa
Married: Olive Letitia Newman 6 Sept. 1952
Died: in Belle River Ontario 3 Sept. 1990



William Edmund Sterling
1930



Alice Annetta Sterling
(nee Story)
1955



Left to Right

Thomas Story Sterling and wife Emily
William Irvine Sterling and wife Olive
John Dixon Sterling and wife Gwen

6 July 1979

13. THE NINTH GENERATION

It is not my intention to provide more than a brief biographical sketch of myself. My brothers have done the same. We leave it to our descendants to elaborate on these at some future date if they so wish.

Our members of the ninth generation grew to young manhood during the 1940s, married in the 1940s (Tom and Dick) and in 1952 (Bill). Our children were raised during the 1950s, 1960s, and early 1970s. The children and grandchildren of these three members of the ninth generation are shown in the section on the Tenth and Eleventh Generation.

No record of the ninth generation would be complete without a very special tribute to Alice Annetta Sterling, mother of Tom, Dick and Bill. Throughout her life as a mother, but particularly after the death of her husband "Ed", she devoted herself to providing her three sons with the guidance that she believed would bring the greatest happiness into their lives. Although the list is too long and too personal to each of her sons to enter here, it can be said without qualification that the greatest gift of happiness that she left them was a deep and enduring love for each other and an everlasting memory of a wonderful and loving mother.

Thomas Story Sterling⁹

- 1921 - 1931 Lived in Roblin Ontario and Ottawa as a child
- 1931 - 1939 Grew up in Amherstburg Ontario
- 1939 - 1943 Attended Queen's University
- 1943 Graduated in Chemical Engineering
- 1943 Joined the Canadian Army, Commissioned as Lieutenant, Royal Canadian Artillery
- 1944 Posted overseas to England. Attended the Royal Military College of Science. Saw no combat service.
- 1945 Returned to Canada, posted to the Canadian Armament Research and Development Establishment, (CARDE) Valcartier, Quebec. Promoted Captain
- 1947 Resigned from Army. Joined staff of the Defence Research Board (DRB) and was sent to the University of Toronto to work on a DRB Project
- 1948 Returned to DRB CARDE
- 1948 Married Emily Irene Bustard 17 Nov. 1948
- 1949 Received Master's Degree (Organic Chemistry) for work done 1947-48 at University of Toronto.
- 1954 On loan from DRB to the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston, England.
- 1955 After 1 1/2 years at AWRE, returned to DRB, CARDE (Valcartier, Quebec)
- 1956 - 1973 Research Scientist Defence Research Board, Valcartier, Quebec

- 1973 - 1981 National Defence Headquarters (Research and Development Branch), Ottawa
- 1981 Retired
- 1982 Established Consulting business - Explosives and munitions

Emily Irene Bustard, the wife of Thomas Sterling, is descended from Scots-Irish Protestant families of Counties Fermanagh, Donegal and Leitrim. (Ireland)

John Dixon Edmund Sterling⁹

- 1923-1931 Lived in Ottawa, Ontario as a child
- 1931-1941 Lived in Amherstburg, Ontario. Interest in the science of agriculture was "seeded" with summer employment at the Experimental Farm, Harrow, Ontario (1939 and 1940)
- 1941 Family moved to Ottawa following the death of father.
- 1941-1945 Attended the Ontario Agricultural College graduating with B.S.A in 1945 having had summer employment at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa 1941-42, and the Harrow Experimental Farm 1943-44.
- 1945 Married Gwendolyn Mary Scott of Harrow (formerly of Ottawa) Sept. 8, 1945.
- 1945-1953 Began professional career in agricultural research at the Experimental Farm, Nappan, Nova Scotia (cereal and forage crop research).
- 1949 Obtained M.Sc. degree from University of Minnesota (Genetics and Plant Breeding).
- 1953 Appointed Co-ordinator of Cereal Crops Research for Atlantic Provinces and moved to Charlottetown P.E.I. with Gwendolyn (Gwen) and first three children "Connie"¹⁰, "Ed"¹⁰ and Robert¹⁰. Daughter "Kathy"¹⁰ was born at Charlottetown P.E.I., Feb. 10, 1955.
- 1953-1985 Active in the development of cereal crops suitable to the Atlantic Provinces. Active in the Canadian Seed Growers Association.
- 1985 Retired from Agricultural Research on Dec. 30.
- 1986 Enjoying hunting, fishing, tennis, roller skating, short-term agricultural "jobs", gardening, mother nature, some travel.

Gwendolyn Mary Scott, wife of John Dixon Edmund Sterling, is descended from English, Protestant families of London, England.

William Irvine Harry Sterling⁹

- 1926-1931 Lived in Ottawa, Ontario.
- 1931-1942 "Grew up" in Amherstburg, Ontario.
- 1941 After the sudden death of our father, moved to Ottawa.
- 1841-1945 Attended Nepean High School, Ottawa (Westboro), Ontario.
- 1945-1950 Apprenticed in Pharmacy with W.E. Ayerst, Amherstburg, Ont.
- 1950-1952 Attended Ontario College of Pharmacy - University of Toronto.
- 1952 Graduated from Univ. of Toronto and worked as Pharmacist in Windsor, Ontario.
- 1952 Married Olive Letitia Maria Newman, September 6, 1952
- 1953 Moved to Belle River to form partnership with Royal L. McClymont in Royal Drug Store, AKA Belle River Pharmacy Ltd. (1961)

- 1956 - mid 1970s Active in promoting public speaking in the schools of Belle River area. Active in Community affairs.
- 1978 Joined BIG V Drug Store Chain - August 20, 1978
Managed Belle River Big V Drug Store.
- 1984 Retired - September 22, 1984.
- 1990 Died in Belle River, Ontario September 3, 1990

Olive Letitia Marie Newman, the wife of William Sterling, is descended from English families (Father* - unknown origin, Mother - Hull, Yorkshire, England) *Harold Newman born on board a British ship in harbour at Sydney, Australia - Oct. 10, 1892)

14. THE TENTH AND ELEVENTH GENERATIONS

Family of Thomas Story Sterling⁹ and his wife Emily Irene (Bustard)

- 1) Margaret Anne Sterling¹⁰
Born: 5 Aug 1950 - Quebec City
Married: Brian Leslie Buck 6 July 1979
Divorced: 20 October 1990

Children of Margaret Anne Sterling¹⁰ and Brian Leslie Buck

Grahame Eric Sterling¹¹
Born: Ottawa, Ontario 5 August 1984

Nicholas Evan Sterling¹¹
Born: Ottawa, Ontario 5 August 1984

- 2) Eleanor Irene Sterling¹⁰
Born: 22 July 1952 - Quebec City
Married: Keith Elmer Conboy 5 Jan. 1985

Children of Eleanor Irene Sterling¹⁰ and Keith Elmer Conboy

Christopher Michael Conboy¹¹
Born: Ottawa, Ontario 11 August 1989

Andrew Timothy CONBOY
Born: Ottawa, Ontario 24 July 1993

Note: The surname of Grahame Eric Sterling Buck and Nicholas Evan Sterling Buck has been legally changed to Sterling

Family of John Dixon Edmund Sterling⁹ and his wife Gwendolyn Mary (Scott)

- 1) Constance Lynn Sterling¹⁰
Born: 13 Feb. 1948 in Windsor, Ontario
Married: John Walter White 3 July, 1971

Children of Constance Lynn Sterling¹⁰ and John Walter White

Danielle Nicole White¹¹
Born: 3 June, 1973 in Halifax, Nova Scotia

John Chad White¹¹
Born: 3 April, 1975 in Montreal, Quebec

- 2) William Edmund Sterling II¹⁰
Born: 2 Feb., 1951 in Amherst, Nova Scotia
Married: Laurena Marie MacKenzie 29 June, 1974
Divorced:

Children of William Edmund Sterling II and Laurena Marie (MacKenzie)

Shannan Dawn Sterling¹¹
Born: 16 March, 1980 in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

Lindsay Lee Sterling¹¹
Born: 7 May, 1981, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

- 3) Robert Gary Sterling¹⁰
Born: 22 Sept., 1952 in Amherst, Nova Scotia
Married: Mary Theresa Walsh 26 April, 1980
Divorced:

Children of Robert Gary Sterling and Maria Theresa (Walsh)

Jo-Ellen Rita Sterling¹¹
Born: 29 Sept, 1982, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

- 4) Kathryn Louise Sterling¹⁰
Born: 10 Feb., 1955 in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
Married: Paul Francis Daley, 19 July 1975

Children of Kathryn Louise Sterling¹⁰ and Paul Francies Daley

Lisa Ellen Daley¹¹
Born: 6 March, 1980, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

Stephen Patrick Daley¹¹
Born: 22 Jan., 1982, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island

Family of William Irvine Harry Sterling and his wife Olive Letitia (Newman)

- 1) Patricia Lynn Sterling¹⁰
Born: 12 July 1953 - Windsor, Ontario
Married: Thomas Francis Gibbs - September 4, 1971

Children of Patricia Lynn Sterling and Thomas Francis Gibbs

Brian Thomas William Gibbs¹¹
Born: Windsor, Ont. - April 12, 1972

Jason Raymond Gibbs¹¹
Born: Windsor, Ont. - August 6, 1973

Lisa Dawn Gibbs¹¹
Born: Windsor, Ont. - October 3, 1976

Laura Beth Gibbs¹¹
Born: Windsor, Ont. - October 18, 1985

- 2) Harold William Sterling¹⁰
Born: 6 November 1955 - Windsor, Ont.
Married: Bodil Hornberg - November 17, 1983 Hart-House, Toronto Univ.

Children of Harold William Sterling and Bodil Hornberg

Lynn Eleanora Sterling¹¹
Born: Toronto, Ont. February 4, 1988

Erik William Sterling
Born: Toronto, Ont. October 15, 1990

- 3) Barbara Alice Sterling¹⁰
Born: 19 July 1957 - Windsor, Ontario
Married: Sam Driskill - 30 May 1992, Houston, Texas.

Laura Kathryn Driskill
Born: Houston, Texas - 15 Nov., 1993

REFERENCES

1. Diary of John C. Clark - Public Archives of Canada MG24/I 149
2. Land Records - Lennox and Addington County, Napanee, Ontario.
3. Will - Nicholas A. Staring. Surrogate Office, Herkimer, N.Y.
4. Hess Hubert W. - The Staring Family, New York State Library 929.2/S7949
5. Knittle, Walter A. "Early Palatine Emigration", Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore 1970.
6. New York Subsistence List; British Public Record Office; C.O.5/1230/C.O.5/1231
7. MacWethy, L.D. - "The Book of Names", Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1969
8. Stone, W.L., "The STARIN Family" (New York State Library)
9. Encyclopedia Britannia 1961 Edition.
10. The Year Book of the Holland Society of New York (1905) page 68 "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany; Baptisms by Dom. Pieter van Driessen."
11. "Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany" by Prof. Jonathan Pearson, reprinted Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1976.
12. New York Colonial Manuscripts, Endorsed Land Papers, Vol. 9, 1723 - 1726, Folio 45
13. Records, Reformed Dutch Church, Schoharie, N.Y.
14. Sir William Johnson Papers Vol. 11, pages 933 - 938
15. Utica, N.Y., Land Book 3, pages 174 - 175
16. Utica, N.Y., Land Book 2, page 84
17. "New York in the Revolution", second Edition by James A. Roberts - Albany, N.Y. Brandow Printing Co., 1898.
18. Public Archives of Canada, various records pertaining to Loyalist regiments and land grants for military service.
19. H.C. Burleigh of Bath, Ontario - letter to S.O. Kimball July, 1969.
20. "Early Church Records of Rev. John Langhorn and Rev. Robert McDowall" by C. Loral Roy Wanamaker (Private Printing).

21. Deed of Gift No. 202 in Lennox and Addington Record Book D. The date is 21 January 1817.
22. Records of the Protestant Reformed Church of German Flatts (Transcript - Montgomery County, Dept. of History and Archives, Fonda, N.Y., 12068.)
23. Church Book of the German Reformed Church of Stone Arabia Vol. 1 - Minister Johannes Schuyler.
24. Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany as transcribed in the Yearbook of the Holland Society of New York.
25. Lennox and Addington, Co., Ontario. Deed BE 865 dated 22 Sept. 1818, registered 4 June 1827, Adam Staring to Nicholas Hartman W 1/2 of Lot 28 of 1st Concession, Ernestown.
26. Deed, Adam Staring to his son Nicholas A. Staring, 26 Feb. 1808. Attested by "Adam Staring formerly Adam Staring Jr." on 11 March 1822, Herkimer County, N.Y., Land Record Book.
27. a. Search of DAR records by T.S. Sterling in Washington in 1971
b. Search of DAR records by S.O. Kimball in Pittsburg in Nov. 1972 (letter to T.S. Sterling Jan. 1973)
28. Census for Herkimer County, N.Y., 1790
29. a. DAR Church, Town and Cemetery Records Vol. 20, Page 274 of Schuyler Township (Dutchtown Cemetery).
b. Tombstones seen by Sterling Kimball and T.S. Sterling.
30. Lennox and Addington Co., Deed BE 840 dated 2 March 1827.
31. Lennox and Addington Co., Deed BF 1581, dated 4 March 1833.
32. DAR Bible Record "The Gaylord Bible".
33. Jones Henry Z. Jr. "The Palatine Families of New York, 1710." Universal City, California 1985
34. Harriott, John (Lt) "Struggles Through Life." Philadelphia 1809 (Information from S.O. Kimball).
35. Brechenmacher, Prof. Joseph K. "Etymologosches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Familiennamen." C.A. Starke Verlag, Limburg 1957.
36. Information from the German Embassy, Ottawa. 23 April 1992.
37. Elliott, Prof. Bruce S. "Irish Migrants in the Canadas, A New Approach" McGill-Queen's University Press 1988.

MAJOR SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Knittle, Walter A. (Book)
"Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration", Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore. 1970
ISBN 0-8063-0419-7
2. Pearson, Jonathan (Book)
"Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany", Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore 1976.
ISBN 0-8063-0729-3
3. MacWethy, Lou D. (Book)
"The Book of Names (Especially Relating to the Early Palatines and the first Settlers of the Mohawk Valley)", Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore. 1969
Library of Congress No. 69-17132
4. Jones, Henry Z. Jr. (Book)
"The Palatine Families of New York" (A Study of the German Immigrants Who Arrived in Colonial New York in 1710), Henry Z. Jones Jr., Universal City, Calif. 1985, 2 Vols.
ISBN 0-9613888-2-X
5. Wanamaker, C. Loral Roy and Mildred (Book and Source)
"Early Church Records of Rev. John Langhorn and Rev. Robert McDowall"

Source - also, Langhorn's records are in the Synod Office, Anglican Church, Kingston, and McDowall's in Douglas Library, Queens University, Kingston.
6. New York in the Revolution (Book)
- Records compiled and arranged by James A. Roberts, Comptroller, State of N.Y., 1898, Albany, N.Y.
- This lists the names of over 40,000 who served in the Line Regiments and Militia Regiments of New York during the Revolution. Lists are according to the county and regiment.
7. Montgomery County, N.Y. (Source)
Genealogical Material in the Dept. of History and Archives Catalog - January 1980, \$5.00
This Archive has a very comprehensive collection of Church records for the areas settled by the Palatines (German Flatts, Herkimer, Stone Arabia, Fonda, Schoharie) and also indexes of wills, deeds, sales of land forfeited by loyalists. Well worth spending one or more days.
8. New York State Library (Source)
This is at Albany and is a best source for church records, DAR records, printed genealogies.

9. Albany County Court House (Source)
All records involving land and wills in the Mohawk Valley up to 1772.
10. New York State Archives (Source)
This is at Albany and is a best source for provincial records such as land seized by the state from loyalists, marriage bonds, official colonial records.
11. The Sir William Johnson Papers (Book)
A 14-Volume publication containing most of the correspondence of Sir Wm. Johnson, long-time Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Colony of New York. There are transcript copies of many letters between Johnson and residents of the Hudson and Mohawk Valleys. These volumes are available in the National Library, Ottawa.
12. O'Callaghan, E.G. (Book)
"Documentary History of New York" - covers the period from early settlement in Dutch times to post-revolutionary times. Available, National Library, Ottawa.
13. Haldimand Papers (Bound) (Source)
Letters to and by Sir Frederick Haldimand, Commander-in-Chief, British Forces in Canada during the Revolution.
- Very useful for military records, correspondence from Loyalists.
Available, Public Archives, Ottawa.

APPENDIX A

DATA FROM BRITISH BOARD OF TRADE RECORDS
IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

(Copied 20 May 1976)

Reference: Document C.O.5/1230

Marked BT New York 121

"Ballance of the Book Kept of the Provisions Furnished From Time to Time to the Palatins 1710-1712"

Index Pages include the following:

Leger Folio	Number of Articles ⁽²⁾	L	S (Amount) ⁽⁴⁾	D
81	354 Johann Georg Kast ⁽³⁾	87	12	6
179	731 (sic) ⁽¹⁾ Niclaus Staringer	63	5	3

Note (1): The actual article number on Folio 179 was 740, not 731.

Note (2): There were several "Articles", i.e. family debt records on each folio.

Note (3): The wife of our third generation ancestor Adam J. Staring, was Catharina McGinnis, a granddaughter of Johann Georg Kast.

Note (4): Amounts are in British Pounds-Shillings and Pence (L-S-D)

APPENDIX A

Reference: Document C.O.5/1230
Folio 179, Article 740 (Not 731 as shown in index)

Nicholas Staringer

Date	New York or Livingston Manor		Journal DR Folio	Amount L S D
<u>1710</u>				
August 4	NY	To the Queens Most Sacred Majesty for 26 daies subsistence from 10 July to	3 28	0 5 0
October 4	NY	... for 61 daies subsistence to (in this entry (Oct. 4) the name was written Staring. In all others it was Staringer)	2 30	0 19 0
<u>1711</u>				
June 24	LM	... for 91 daies subsistence to	4 78	6 4 0
September 29	LM	... for 97 daies subsistence to	4.1 90	8 19 8
December 24		... for 86 daies subsistence to	4.1 103	10 0 8
Ditto			4 117	5 8 6
<u>1712</u>				
March 25		... for 92 daies subsistence to	4.1 129	10 14 8
June 24		... for 91 daies subsistence to	4 142	10 12 4
September 13		... for 81 daies subsistence to	4.2 154	10 1 4

1. The column headed "New York or Livingston Manor" is one which I added based on records in C.O. 5/1230. Otherwise this table is as given in the records of C.O. 5/1230. TSS

2. DR (Debtor) column is number of adults/children. For example 4.1 denotes 4 adults and 1 child.

APPENDIX A

Reference: Document C.O.5/1230
Folio 81, Article 360 (Not 354 as shown in index)

Johann Georg Kast (1710)

Date	New York or Livingston Manor		Journal DR Folio	Amount L S D
<u>1710</u>				
July 1	NY	To the Queens Most Sacred Majesty for 4 daies subsistence to	2.3 9	0 8 0
August 4	NY	... for 26 daies subsistence to	2.3 27	2 12 0
October 4	NY	to	2.3 41	4 18 0
December 31	LM	to	2.3 53	8 12 0
<u>1711</u>				
March 25	LM	... for 84 daies subsistence to	2.4 63	9 16 0
June 24	LM	... for 91 daies subsistence to	4.2 75	12 2 8
September 29	LM	... for 83 daies subsistence to	4.2 87	11 1 4
December 24		subsistence to	3.3 100	8 16 6
Ditto		subsistence to	2.3 116	0 2 0
<u>1712</u>				
March 25		... for 92 daies subsistence to	2.3 126	9 4 0
June 24		to	3.3 139	10 7 6
September 13		... for 81 daies subsistence to	3.3 152	10 2 6
				87 12 6

Note 1: The DR (Debtor) Column is the number of persons, adults and children, (e.g. 2.3 = 2 adults and 3 children). Those 10 years and older were counted as adults for purposes of subsistence.

Note 2: In the ships embarcation list 2 June 1709, he is listed as having 1 son, 8, and 3 daughters aged 6, 4, 2. We know that the son survived so one daughter must have died between June 1709 and June 1710.

APPENDIX A

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, U.K.

Reference: Document C.O.5/1231
Marked BT New York 122 (i.e. Board of Trade)
This is the companion document to C.O.5/1230.

C.O.5/1230 contained an index giving names and the folio number (i.e. double page number) where the indebtedness of the Palatines (written Palatins) was summed up. The table for each family in which the summation was made gave the folio numbers, (opposite each reconning date), relevant to that family in C.O.5/1231. Thus in folio 179 of C.O.5/1230 the indebtedness of Niclaus Staringer is summed up. The table, for example, opposite October 4, 1710 lists the reference Journal Folio 30. At folio 30 in C.O.5/1231 the indebtedness is listed for Niclaus Staring for 2 people 61 days as - 19 - (19 Shillings). The listing heading shows that the family was still in New York City at that date.

Also compare the dates in the Johann Georg Kast entry with the dates for the Niclaus Staringer entry - either the Staring family remained in New York City longer or were among the "officers" whose subsistence charges were, through error, not made for December 31, 1710 and 23 March 1711 recovery dates. This was "remeded" in December 1711.

Reference: Document C.O.5/1231
"New York Thirtieth June at 1710"

"The Palatins hereafter named, for themselves and their families subsistence Debtors to the Queen's Most Sacred Majesty, L31.6.0 for four days subsistence to the said Palatins from the 27th day of June instant to this day both inclusive at the rate of 6p for persons above 10 years of age and 4p per diem for children under ten years of age pursuant to Her Majestys Instructions bearing Date Whitehall the 26th day of January 1709/10."

- i.e.
1. 6 pence/day for "Adults" - 10 years of age and over
4 pence/day for younger than 10
 2. The date January 1709/10 is in fact January 1710 as we now recon the year beginning 1 January. In the early 1700s the U.K. still, in general, reconned the year as beginning in March.

Reference: Document C.O.5/1231
"Manor of Livingston ye Four and Twentieth Dec. 1711"

"The Palatins hereafter named for themselves and their families subsistence Debtors to the Queen Most Sacred Majesty L2579-1-7 for subsistence distributed to the said Palatin Families from the 5th October 1710 at New York to the 5th October last (i.e. 1711) both inclusive at the rate of ... etc."

"NOTE: These families charged with small sums were sent up to the settlement last fall and others with large sums were subsisted at New York till the spring following and not sent up til April or May and the remainder being widows and orphans have been subsisted to this time. In this charge are brought in several omission for provision allowed to the officers from their arrival here to the 26th June last which was not charged".

Reference: Document C.O.5/1231
Folio Livingston Manor ye Four and Twentieth Dec. 1711

179 Niclaus Staringer 4.1 L10-0-8

Niclaus Staringer was not listed at "Livingston Manor" 31 Dec. 1710, nor 25 Mar. 1711. He must then either have been still in New York on those dates or must have been one of the officers noted in the last sentence of the note above whose subsistence had been omitted to be charged.

On 24 June 1712 Nicholas Staringer (4.1) is shown at Livingston Manor. The 13 September 1712 entry also shows him and his family (now 4.2) at Livingston Manor.

APPENDIX B

DATA ON THE BURKEY (BARCKE) FAMILY OF MARNHEIM.
FROM THE CHURCH BOOKS OF MARNHEIM (Beginning 1648)

The following data provided by Hank Jones (The Palatine Families of New York) in a private communication is in addition to the Staring-Burkey data appearing in the body of this genealogy. Mr. Jones later published a 2-Volume compendium of his research into the many Palatine families who came to New York in 1710(33).

Jorg Burggay (sic), Gemeinmann (i.e. Commoner) here at Marnheim (sic), died 26 January 1685 aged 81 years".

Among the children of Jorg and his wife Anna Elisabeth were:

Anna, daughter of Georg Barckey "aus Westphalen burtig" and his wife Anna Lisabeth was baptised 22 October, 1654. Godparent was Anna, Bastian Laugsach's wife from Joxweiler (i.e. Jacobsweiler)

Elisabeth, daughter to above, bapt. 14 Oct. 1656 - died young.

Hans Heinrich, son to Georg Barckey and Anna Elisabeth, was baptised 20 September, 1657. Godparent was Hans Heinrich Barckey, son of the brother of the child's father.

Elisabeth, daughter to Georg Barcke and Anna Elisabeth, was baptised 26 December, 1659. The Godparent was Elisabeth Huss, wife of Conrad Dieffenbach. (She married Nicolaus Staring - JH)

Hans Jacob, son to Georg Barckey and Elisabeth, was baptised 20 April, 1662. Godparents were Hans Schneider and Meister Jacob, the carpenter from Joxweiler.

Twins Valentin* and Gottschalk, son to Georg Barkhe the "Tobakbereiter" (Tobacco Preparer) and Anna Elisabeth, were baptised 2 October, 1664. No Godparents mentioned.

*The Johann Veldin Staring who was listed in the Burnetsfield Patent in 1725 was possibly named for the Valentin (Veldin) Barkhe whose birth record is noted above.

APPENDIX C

THE KAST AND MCGINNIS (MAGIN) CONNECTION

The wife of Adam Staring³ was Catharine McGinnis, the youngest daughter of Timothy McGinnis (better known as Teady Magin) and his wife Sarah Kast. Catharine's (Catharina) baptism was recorded 24 April 1748 in the Reformed Dutch Church, Albany. "Catharina (daughter) of Fedie Meginnie (sic) and Sarah Haas (sic). Witnesses Richard and Sarah Cartwright". (The McGinnis and Kast names are spelled several different ways in the records of this church).

Catharine's father was a well known trader operating out of Fort Oswego on Lake Ontario and the Kast Patent on the Mohawk River. His name appears frequently in the correspondence of William Johnson, (later Sir William) Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Province of New York. During times of war between Britain and France, it was evidently the custom of Teady Magin, as a wartime Captain in the Indian Department, to recruit his Indian customers for service on the British side. Plate No. 3 is a photocopy of a letter from him to (Colonel) William Johnson concerning such a recruitment. The letter was dated "Oswego 2th June 1747". The photocopy shows signs of a fire which destroyed some of Sir William Johnson's correspondence, fortunately after cataloging had been done. Plate 2 is a transcription of Plate 3. Teady Magin (McGinnis) was killed at the Battle of Lake George, 8 Sept. 1755 when he went to war once too often with his Indians and fell into an ambush set by "French" Mohawks (Caugnawagas).

Catharine's mother, Sarah Kast grew up on her family's land grant, the Kast Patent, when it was the westernmost settlement in the Mohawk Valley and a stopping off place for Indian and other travellers.

After her husband's death at Lake George, she carried on his trading activities from the Kast Patent, probably spending the trading season there and the winters at her home at Half Moon near Albany. As the "Widow Magin" she became well known in the trading activities of the Mohawk Valley.

When the American Revolution began she actively supported the British side, aided Loyalists to escape to Oswego and Niagara and acted as a liaison between those places and Loyalists still in New York. She was eventually imprisoned at Ft. Dayton by the Rebels but escaped to Niagara with her two married daughters.

After her escape to Canada she continued to support the British cause. Correspondence during the Revolution from L.Col. Daniel Claus, a son-in-law of Sir William Johnson, to General Sir Frederick Haldimand states "from her childhood Mrs. McGinnis was much beloved by the 6 Nations so far that they prevailed upon her parents to let her live among them and adopted her as one of themselves, whereby she acquired the language perfectly, and after her riper years was so far capable as to render many signal service to Government". L.Col Claus in writing from Montreal on 5 November 1778 said that he has asked her to spend the winter with the 6 Nations Indians in order to influence them to remain loyal to the British. (Haldimand Papers, National Archives of Canada, MG21 Vol.B, 114). She spent that winter (1778-79) and also the winter of 1779-80 at Cayuga, the most central village of the 6 Nations.

FROM TEADY MAGIN

Oswego 2th <June, 1747>

COL. JOHNSON
S^R

This is to acquaint You that Cassieneunt two Sons is going down to fight Against the French with Eight Indians and Ottrowano is gone to his Castle to gett his fighters in readiness and then he will be down with You as Soon as possible I have had the Happiness to Stop the Connout here at Oswego in his Voyage to Canada — he also will be down and his Son Likewise. I have also true Intelligence that Seaven Castles of the foreign Nations will joyn with Us and the five Nations wherefore I begg you will take good Care for those which I now Send down to You; No more at Present but my Service to all good Friends with this I Conclude S^r.

Y^r Most Humb^l. F: & Ser^t

TEADY MAGIN

N B I have also Stoped two Onondagers in their Vouyage to Canida they will also be down with all Speed by Land

ADDRESSED: To-Col^l William Johnson
att Mount Johnson

Letter is in handwriting of Thomas Butler.

Cor Johnson 42 July

Dear Sir

This is to acquaint You that Cassieneunt ^{two Sons} is going down to fight Against the French with Eight Indians and Ottrowano is gone to his Castle to gett his fighters in readiness and then he will be down with You as Soon as possible I have had the Happiness to Stop the Connout here at Oswego in his Voyage to Canada he also will be down and his Son Likewise. I have also true Intelligence that Seaven Castles of the foreign Nations will joyn with Us and the five Nations wherefore I begg you will take good Care for those which I now Send down to You; No more at Present but my Service to all good Friends with this I Conclude

Y^r Most Humb^l. F: & Ser^t
Teady Magin

A brief biographical note about Sara Kast McGinnis follows. It will be noted that this shows her as the daughter of John Jurg Kast Sr. and not, as L.Col Claus has stated, as his granddaughter. The correct relationship is shown in the will of Johan Jurg Kast Sr., a copy of which I have.

SARAH KAST MCGINNIS (MAGIN)

- 1712 Daughter of Johan Jurg Kast Sr. and his wife Anna (Palatine immigrants of 1710)
- 1712 - 1723 Schoharie Valley Settlement
- 1723 - 1733 Grew up on the Kast Patent (now part of West Schuyler, near Utica N.Y.)
- 1733 Married Timothy McGinnis (Teady Magin) a trader operating out of Fort Oswego and the Kast Patent.
- 1755 Widowed 8 Sept. 1755 when her husband was killed at the Battle of Lake George.
- 1755 - 1776 Carried on her husbands trading business from the Kast Patent in conjunction with her sons-in-law. Became well known in her own right as "the Widow Magin".
- 1776 Imprisoned at Ft. Dayton for aid to the British and to the Johnson family
- 1776 Lands and goods confiscated.
- Spring 1777 Escaped with 2 daughters and went to Oswego and Niagara.
- Autumn 1778 In Montreal, living with her 2 daughters. Asking Gen. Haldimand through L.Col Claus for allowance of firewood.
- Winter 1778-79 At request of L.Col Claus spent winter with 6 Nations at Cayuga to keep them loyal to the British which she did.
- Sept. 1779 Sent by L.Col Claus for another winter among the Indians.
- Sept. 1883 At Carleton Island near Kingston with one servant and a child Sarah Staring (possibly a granddaughter) petitions for extra supplies for her Indian visitors
- Sept. 1784 at "Cataraque" with one child and one servant.
- 9 Sept. 1790 Dies at Fredericksburg. Death recorded in family bible of her son George McGinnis who served under the name George Magin during the Revolution as an officer in the Indian Department.



**A STERLING/STARING
FAMILY GENEALOGY**

PART 2

**ANCESTOR CHARTS
FAMILY CHARTS
ANCESTOR TABLE**

Introduction to Part 2

Part 2 of this genealogy consists mainly of Ancestor and Family charts beginning with the compiler and his brothers. For good measure it includes family charts for their children and grandchildren. In these charts, reversing the order of Part 1 of the genealogy, the first generation is the compiler and his brothers, the second generation is their parents etc. In Part 1 the compiler is the ninth generation from the immigrant ancestor. In Part 2, the compiler is taken as the first generation and his Staring immigrant ancestor becomes the ninth generation.

The Palatine German immigrant ancestor was Niclaus Staring or Staringer. About 1830 some of his descendants in the Mohawk Valley of New York and the Ontario Front, anglicized their surname to Sterling. Our ancestor Isaac Sterling, born Staring, was one of these.

The Ancestor and Family charts provide considerably more information on the families into which our male Staring/Sterling ancestors married than is provided by Part 1 of this genealogy. In some cases it has been possible to follow these female lines back for several generations.

In developing this genealogy I have not attempted to discover descendants of siblings of any of my ancestors, however it is my hope that the information I have compiled may prove to be of help to them in their own genealogical researches.

Thomas Story Sterling
Ottawa, 1992

FAMILY CHARTS - Author's Notes

1. The numbering system for the Family charts is based on the standard numbering system used in the Ancestor Charts. Thus William Edmund Sterling who appears on Ancestor Chart No. 1 as person No. 2 has Family Chart 1-2. Similarly, Nicholas Staring the immigrant from the Palatinate, who is on Ancestor Chart 22 as person No. 4, has Family Chart 22-4.
2. By exception there are three Family Charts with persons 1-1. These are for myself:
 Thomas Story Sterling 1-1-(1)
 and my brothers:
 John Dixon Sterling 1-1-(2)
 and
 William Irvine Sterling 1-1-(3)
3. Family Charts for the families of the children of myself and my two brothers are given as an added set of charts in a section following the main Family Charts. This additional section is Chart Series No. 10.

Thomas Sterling
1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 2
Ancestor and Family Charts and Ancestor Table

Chart Series

Families

1

STERLING

Rook
Thompson
Asselstine
Story
Griffith
Boucher
Acres

2

STERLING/STARING

Vent
Cox
Smith
McGinnis
Petrie
Burkey
Kast

3

ROOK

4

THOMPSON

King
Wees
Rogers

5

ASSELSTINE/ESSELSTEYN

Youngs
Keller
Peters
Keller
Propper

6

STORY

Griffith

Chart Series		Families
7		GRIFFITH
8		BOUCHER Acres Mulligan Latham
9		ACRES Boucher Baker Holland
10-(1)	-	Families of the Children of Thomas S. STERLING
10-(2)	-	Families of the Children of John Dixon STERLING
10-(3)	-	Families of the Children of William Irvine STERLING

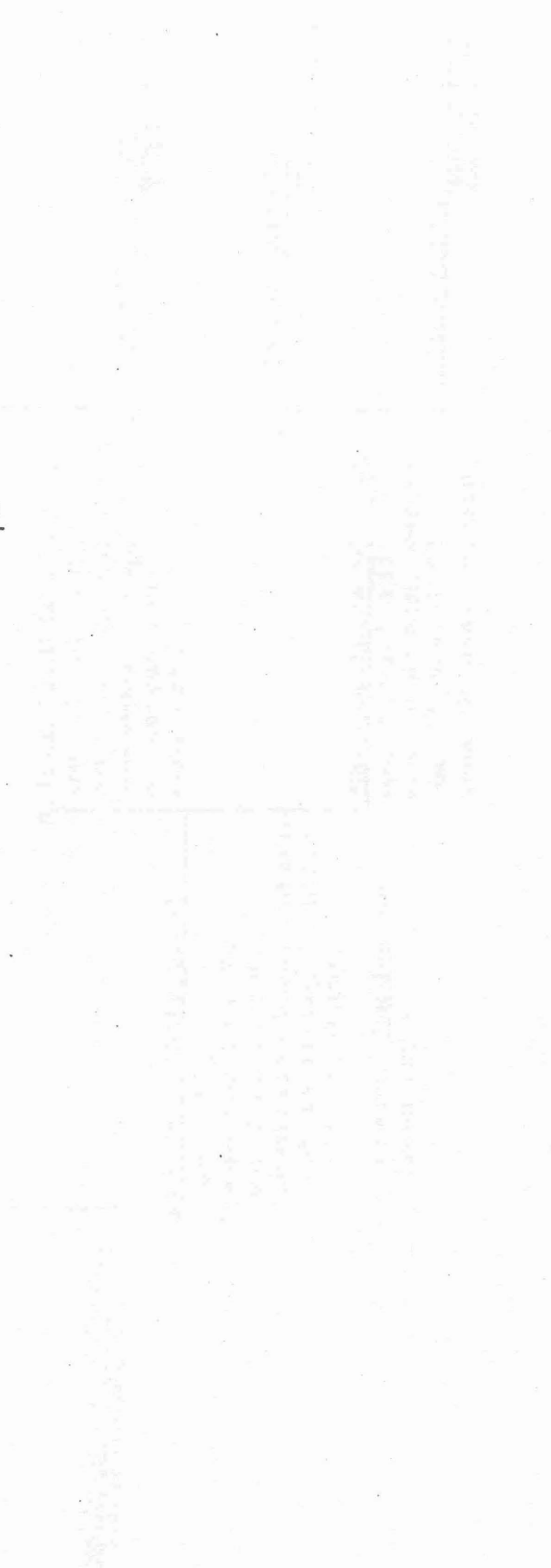
Ancestor Table

This table consists of a generation by generation summary of data on family progenitors beginning with the author and his brothers. It pursues the direct male Sterling/Staring line together with the lines of many of their spouses as far as the eleventh generation in the mid - 17th century.





ANCESTOR CHARTS





DATE _____ T.S. Sterling

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 1

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____ ON CHART NO. _____

1 Thomas Story STERLING
BORN 21 March 1921
WHERE Ottawa
WHEN MARRIED 17 Nov. 1948
DIED _____
WHERE _____

Emily Irene BUSTARD
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 William Edmund STERLING
BORN 19 May 1894
WHERE Deseronto, Ontario
WHEN MARRIED 19 May 1919
DIED 18 April 1941
WHERE Windsor, Ontario while living in Amherstburg, Ontario

3 Alice Annetta STORY
BORN 4 August 1894
* WHERE Mountain Twp.
DIED 1 April 1968
WHERE Wallaceburg, Ontario (while living in Belle River, Ontario)

* Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Co.

4 Albert Irvine STERLING
BORN 22 March 1869
WHERE Newburgh, Ontario.
WHEN MARRIED 30 Nov. 1889
DIED 6 May 1927
WHERE Ottawa, Ontario

5 Phoebe Ann THOMPSON
BORN 26 May 1874
WHERE (Roblin, Ontario)
DIED 28 January 1931
WHERE Ottawa, Ontario

6 Thomas James STORY
BORN 24 July 1859
WHERE 3rd line, Fitzroy Twp.
WHEN MARRIED 28 Sept. 1892
DIED August 1953
WHERE Ottawa

7 Mary Adelaide BOUCHER
BORN 4 March 1873
WHERE Dunrobin, Ontario
DIED 29 Nov. 1954
WHERE Ottawa, Ontario

8 William H. STERLING
(Father of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. 2.)

9 Elisa Jane ROOK
(Mother of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. 3.)

10 John THOMPSON
(Father of No. 5.
Cont. on chart No. 4.)

11 Mary ASSELSTINE
(Mother of No. 5.
Cont. on chart No. 5.)

(STOREY)
12 James STORY
(Father of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. 6.)

13 Annetta GRIFFITH
(Mother of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. 7.)

14 George BOUCHER
(Father of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. 8.)

15 Alice ACRES
(Mother of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. 9.)

DATE 4 November 1975
T.S. Sterling

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8 ON CHART NO. 1

1 William H. STERLING
BORN 22 Dec. 1841
WHERE Ernestown, Ont.
WHEN MARRIED c. 1868
DIED 9 Dec. 1881
WHERE Newburgh, Ont.

Elisa Jane ROOK
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

(STARING)
2 Isaac STERLING
BORN 21 Jan. 1812
WHERE W. Schuyler, N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 8 June 1837
DIED 17 Oct. 1903
WHERE Millhaven (Ernestown), Ont.

3 Mary Ann VENT
BORN 1814 or 1815
WHERE Ernestown, Ont.
DIED 19 Oct. 1853
WHERE Ernestown, Ont.

ANCESTOR CHART

4 "Nicholas A"
John Nicholas STARING
BORN 6 March 1785
WHERE German Flatts, N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 1808
DIED 19 July 1844
WHERE W. Schuyler, Herkimer Co., N.Y.

5 Adelia ("Delia") COX
BORN 18 March 1787
WHERE (German Flatts)
DIED 11 June 1878 (Gaylord or Bible)
10 June 1877 (Tombstone)
WHERE W. Schuyler, N.Y.

6 John VENT
BORN Nov. or Dec. 1783
WHERE Canada West (Ontario)
WHEN MARRIED -----
DIED 20 July 1867
WHERE Ernestown

7 Jemima SMITH
BORN c. 1794-1796
WHERE Sidney Twp.
DIED after 1871 census
WHERE

Chart No. 2

8 Johann Adam STARING
(Father of No. 4. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

9 Catharine McGINNIS
("Magin")
(Mother of No. 4. 23)
Cont. on chart No. 22

10 Fesser COX
(Father of No. 5. 24)
Cont. on chart No. 22

11 Catrine PETRIE
(Mother of No. 6. 25)
Cont. on chart No. 22

12 Adam VENT (U.E.)
(Father of No. 6. 26)
Cont. on chart No. 22

13 Elizabeth
(Mother of No. 6. 26)
Cont. on chart No. 22

14 William SMITH
(Father of No. 7. 28)
Cont. on chart No. 22

15 Miriam ----
(Mother of No. 7. 28)
Cont. on chart No. 22

DATE 4 November 1975
T.S. Sterling

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8 ON CHART NO. 2

"Adam J."
1 Johann Adam STARING
BORN c. 1746
WHERE German Flatts, N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 3 July 1770
DIED before 22 Mar. 1822
WHERE Ernestown, Ont.

Catharine McGINNIS
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Joseph STARING
BORN Bapt. 11 Apr. 1714
WHERE Schoharie, N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED c. 1742
DIED after 25 Mar. 1795
WHERE German Flatts, N.Y. (Burnettsfield)

3 Maria
BORN
WHERE
DIED after 31 March 1794
WHERE

ANCESTOR CHART

4 (Niclaus)
Nicholas STARING
BORN c. 1690
WHERE Rhineland Palatinate
WHEN MARRIED in 1710
DIED after 1730
WHERE German Flatts

5 Maria Catryna ----
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

Chart No. 22

8 Johann Niclaus STARING
(Father of No. 4. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

9 Anna Elisabeth BURKEY
(Mother of No. 4. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

10
(Father of No. 8. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

11
(Mother of No. 8. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

12
(Father of No. 8. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

13
(Mother of No. 6. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

14
(Father of No. 7. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

15
(Mother of No. 7. 22)
Cont. on chart No. 22

DATE _____

Chart No. 222

ANCESTOR CHART

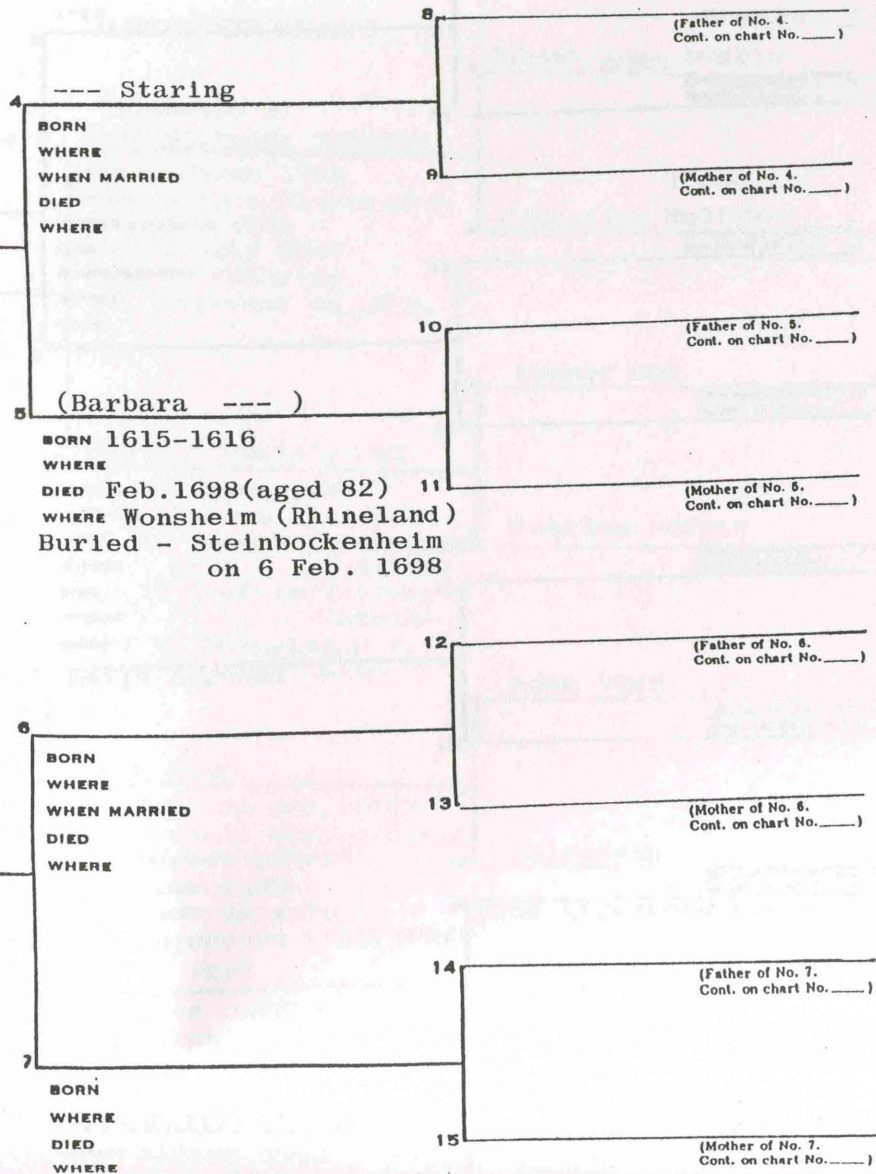
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8
ON CHART NO. 22

2 Friedrich Staring
BORN about 1636
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED about 1655
DIED after 1686
WHERE (Wonsheim)

1 Johann Niclaus STARING
BORN about 1658
WHERE Wonsheim (Rhineland)
WHEN MARRIED 17 July 1686
DIED (after 1710)
WHERE Rhineland

Anna Elisabeth BURKEY
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3
BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____



14 February 1977

DATE
T.S. Sterling

Chart No. 223

ANCESTOR CHART

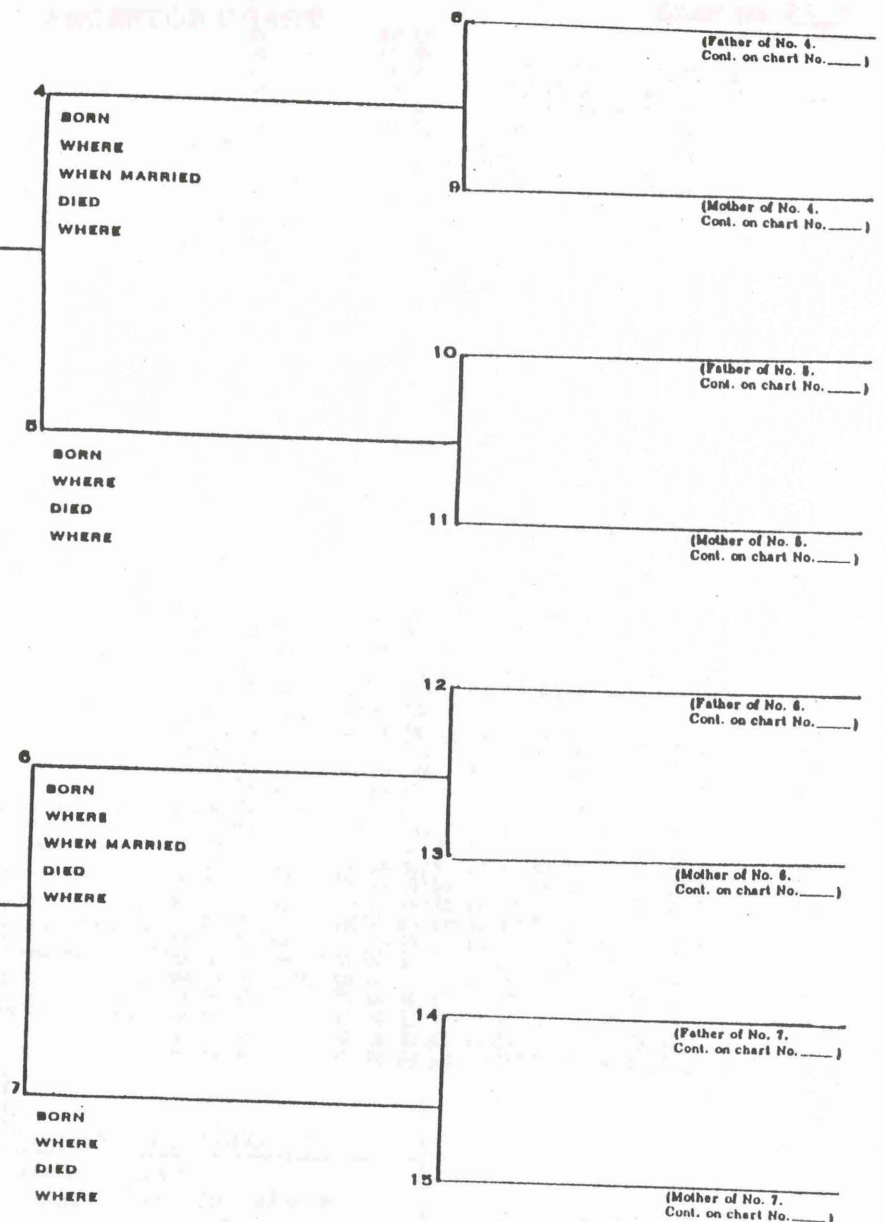
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 9
ON CHART NO. 22

2 Jörg BURKEY
BORN (1604)
WHERE Westphalia
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED 26 January 1685
WHERE Marnheim
(Palatinate)

1 Anna Elisabeth BURKEY
BORN 26 Dec., 1659
WHERE Marnheim (Palatinate)
WHEN MARRIED 17 July 1686
DIED _____
WHERE _____

Johann Niclaus STARING
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Anna Elisabeth ---
BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____



Note to Chart 223

It does not appear that any members of the Burkey family took part in the emigration from the Rhineland of 1709. The name does not appear in the embarkation lists from Holland or the Hunter Lists of Palatines receiving subsistence in the Colony of New York in the period 1710-1712. However, a Peter Burcky Sr., Jacob and Peter Byrky, Jacob Bercki and Peter Berckie served during the Revolution in the Fourth Regiment of the Tryon County Militia, the same regiment as that in which our Adam J. Staring and several other Starings served. This regiment was from German Flatts, south of the river.

It would appear that after the emigration of 1709 one or more members of the Burkey family may have followed their Staring relatives to New York and settled in the German Flatts area near them.



DATE

T.S. Sterling

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 9

ON CHART NO. 2

1 Catharine MCGINNIS

BORN Bapt. 24 Apr. 1748
WHERE Albany, N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 3 July 1770
DIED after 19 Mar. 1808
WHERE

"Adam J."
Johann Adam STARING
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

"Teady MAGIN"
Timothy MCGINNIS

BORN Ireland
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 8 Sept. 1755 †
WHERE Lake George, N.Y.
(Battle of)

Sarah KAST

BORN 1712 or 1713
WHERE West Camp or Schoharie, N.Y.
DIED 9 Sept. 1790
WHERE Fredericksburg, Ont.

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 23

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

BORN C. 1678
WHERE Rhineland Palatinate
WHEN MARRIED (1700)
DIED after 30 Apr. 1755 (prob. 1757)
WHERE German Flatts area
(Kast Patent)
Schoharie, N.Y.

Anna Maria FAEG

BORN c. 1680
WHERE Idar-Oberstein
DIED German Flatts

(Father of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Mother of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Father of No. 8.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Mother of No. 8.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Father of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Mother of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Father of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. _____)(Mother of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 24

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10 ON CHART NO. 2

1 Fesser COX
 BORN (1744)
 WHERE Tryon Co., N.Y.
 WHEN MARRIED (1775)
 DIED 1822
 WHERE North Gage, N.Y.
 (also called Faser, Fessert)
 Catryne PETRIE
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

4 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

5 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

6 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

7 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

8 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 25

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 11 ON CHART NO. 2

(a) 1 Catryne PETRI(E)
 BORN (1745)
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED 1775
 DIED
 WHERE
 Fesser COX
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

(a) 2 Daniel PETRI
 BORN 1720
 WHERE Schoharie
 WHEN MARRIED June 1741
 DIED 21 June 1782+
 WHERE Little Falls, N.Y.
 (+killed by Indians)

Catharine Elizabeth FOLTZ
 BORN 31 Dec. 1721
 WHERE Schoharie
 DIED 12 Feb. 1806
 WHERE Herkimer, N.Y.

Johann Jost PETRI (2)

BORN 1686
 WHERE Breitscheid, Germany
 WHEN MARRIED 1706
 DIED after 1759
 WHERE German Flatts, N.Y.
 (Herkimer Twp.)

5 Cordelia DEMUTH
 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

6 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

7 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

8 Johann Jost PETRI (1)
 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. 25)

9 Anna Gertrude
 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 Jacob DEMUTH
 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

(a) data on this chart not yet verified by me, T.S. Sterling.

NOTE: (a) information on this chart is from a letter from Sterling Kimball 12 Sept. 1978. His information is from a Mrs. Eileen Heggen of Cohoes, N.Y. Her Staring line is from Peter J., brother of our Adam. She also has a Petri line.

(b) information from H.Z. Jones "Palatine Families".

DATE _____

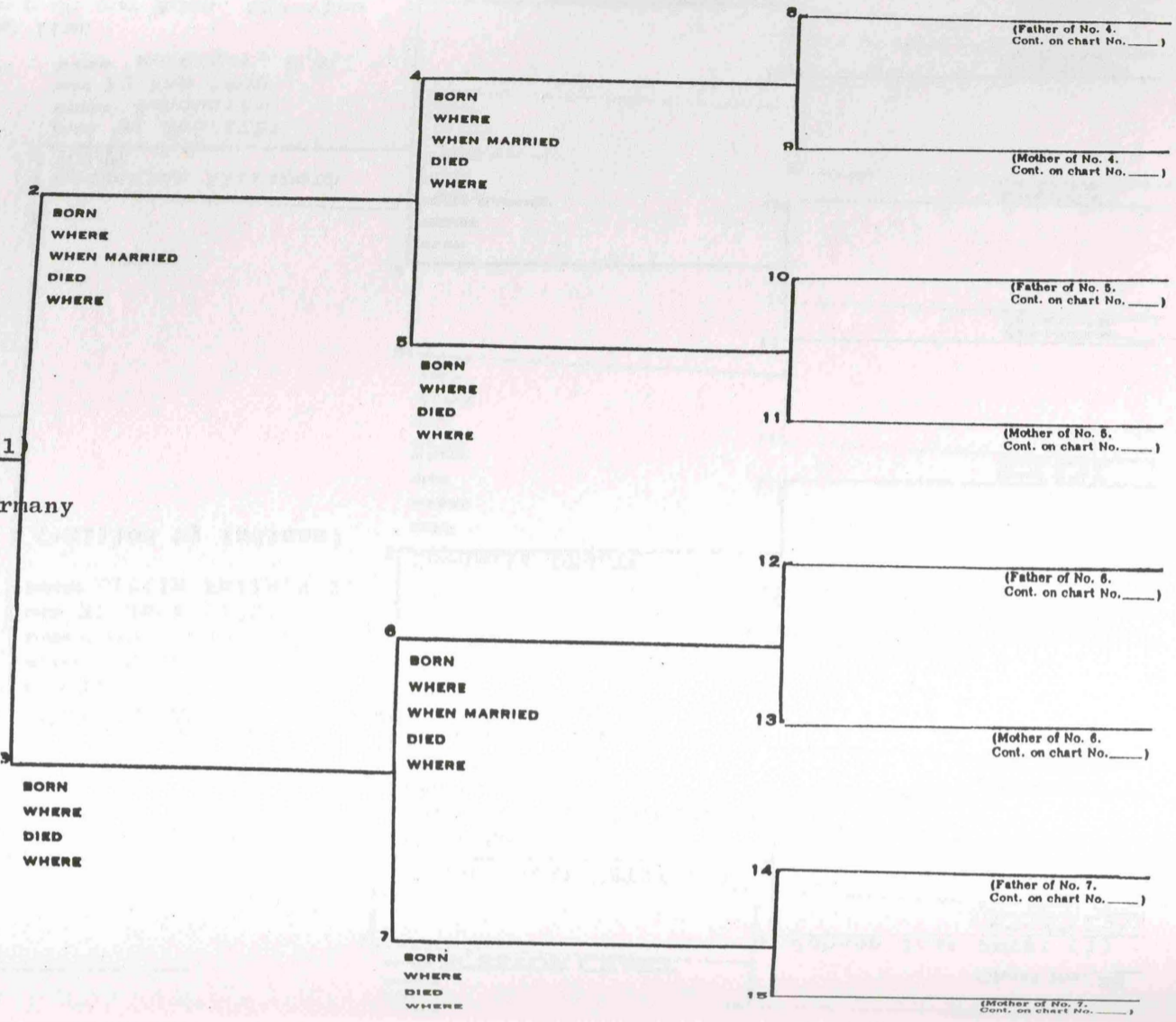
ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 251

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8 ON CHART NO. 25

1 Johann Jost PETRI(1)
BORN 1664
WHERE Breitscheid, Germany
WHEN MARRIED (1684)
DIED 1700
WHERE Breitscheid

Anna Gertrude --
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



DATE _____

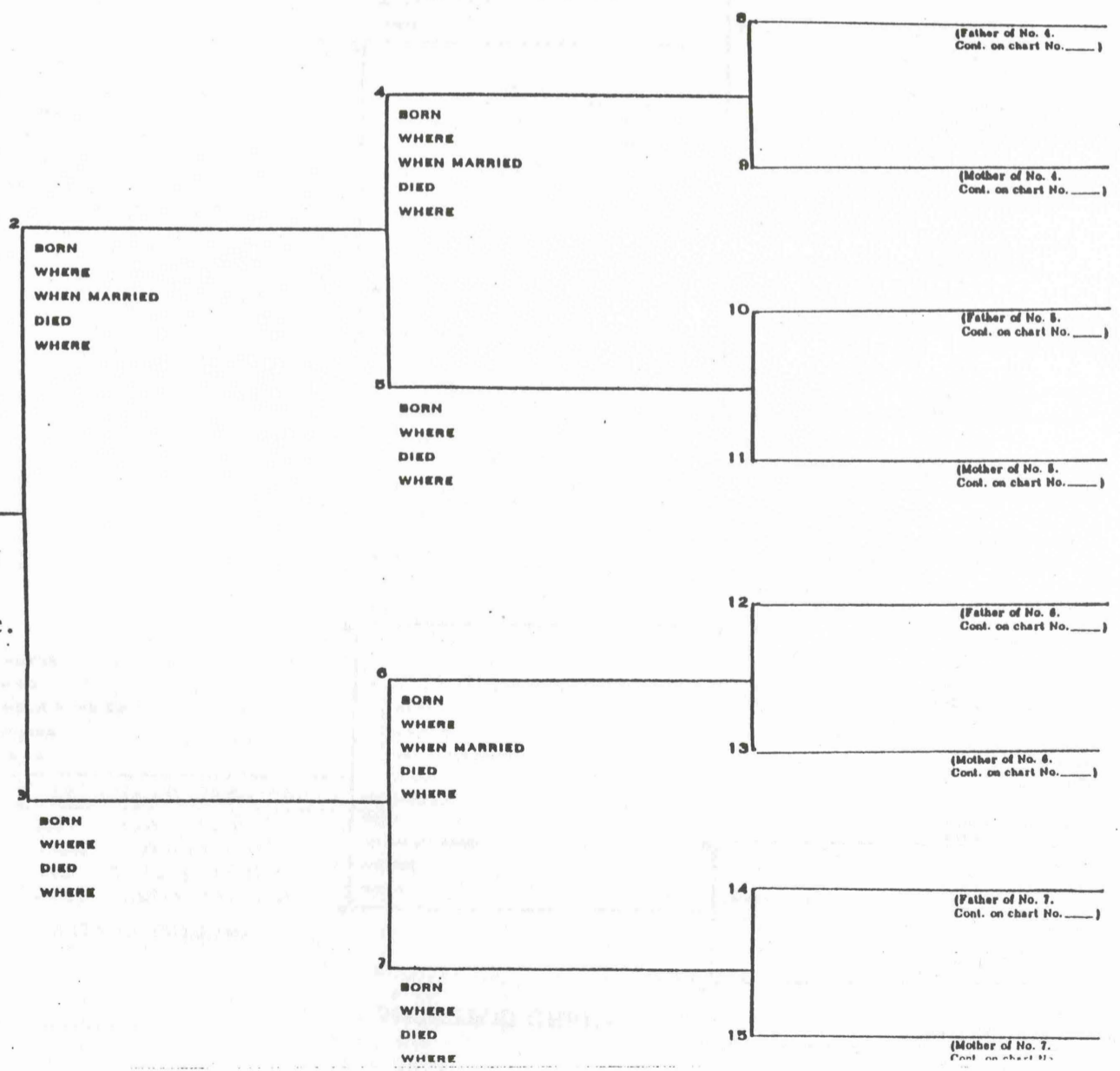
ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 26

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 12 ON CHART NO. 2

1 Adam VENT
BORN 1738
WHERE Germany
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 25 Dec. 1833
WHERE Ernestown, U.C.

Elizabeth ----
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE



DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 28

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 14 ON CHART NO. 2

William SMITH

BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

Miriam

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

3 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

4 BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

5 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

6 BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

7 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

8 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 3

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 9 ON CHART NO. 1

Eliza Jane ROOK

BORN Aug. or Sept. 1849
WHERE Newburgh, Ont.
WHEN MARRIED c. 1868
DIED 2 Nov. 1885
WHERE Newburgh, Ont.

William H. STERLING
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Robert ROOK
BORN (1828)
WHERE England
WHEN MARRIED (1848)
DIED after 17 Feb. 1906
WHERE Newburgh, Ont.

3 Elisabeth Caroline ---
BORN Nov. 1830
WHERE Canada West
DIED 21 July 1885
WHERE Newburgh, Ont.
called Carrie.

4 Richard ROOK
BORN March 1799
WHERE England
WHEN MARRIED before 1827
DIED 4 June 1884
WHERE Newburgh area

5 Elizabeth ---
BORN Sept. or Oct. 1797
WHERE England
DIED 3 February 1884
WHERE Newburgh, Ont.

6 BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

7 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

8 (Father of No. 4. 32)
Cont. on chart No. 32

9 (Mother of No. 4. 33)
Cont. on chart No. 33

10 (Father of No. 5. 34)
Cont. on chart No. 34

11 (Mother of No. 5. 35)
Cont. on chart No. 35

12 (Father of No. 6. 36)
Cont. on chart No. 36

13 (Mother of No. 6. 37)
Cont. on chart No. 37

14 (Father of No. 7. 38)
Cont. on chart No. 38

15 (Mother of No. 7. 39)
Cont. on chart No. 39

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 4

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10 ON CHART NO. 1

1 John THOMPSON
BORN 3 April 1847
WHERE Camden or Richmond Twp.
WHEN MARRIED (1869)
DIED 13 Feb. 1932
WHERE Deseronto Ont.

Mary ASSELSTINE
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Levi THOMPSON
BORN December 1818
WHERE Roblin, Ont.
WHEN MARRIED c. 1846
DIED 16 June 1915
WHERE Roblin, Ont.

3 Sarah Ann KING
BORN c. 1823
WHERE (Stoney Creek), Ont.
DIED 5 March 1897
WHERE Roblin, Ont.

4 William THOMPSON
BORN baptized 1 Jan. 1790
WHERE U.S.A.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 Hannah WEESE
BORN 1799
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 William THOMPSON (U.E.)
(Father of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. 42)

9 Lanya (Lydia) ---
(Mother of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 David WEES (Weese)
(Father of No. 5.
Cont. on chart No. 44)

11 Katy ROGERS
(Mother of No. 5.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

12
(Father of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

13
(Mother of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

14
(Father of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

15
(Mother of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 42

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8 ON CHART NO. 4

1 William THOMPSON (UE)
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

Lanya (Lydia) ---
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8
(Father of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

9
(Mother of No. 4.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

10
(Father of No. 5.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

11
(Mother of No. 5.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

12
(Father of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

13
(Mother of No. 6.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

14
(Father of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

15
(Mother of No. 7.
Cont. on chart No. _____)

January 1990
DATE

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 44

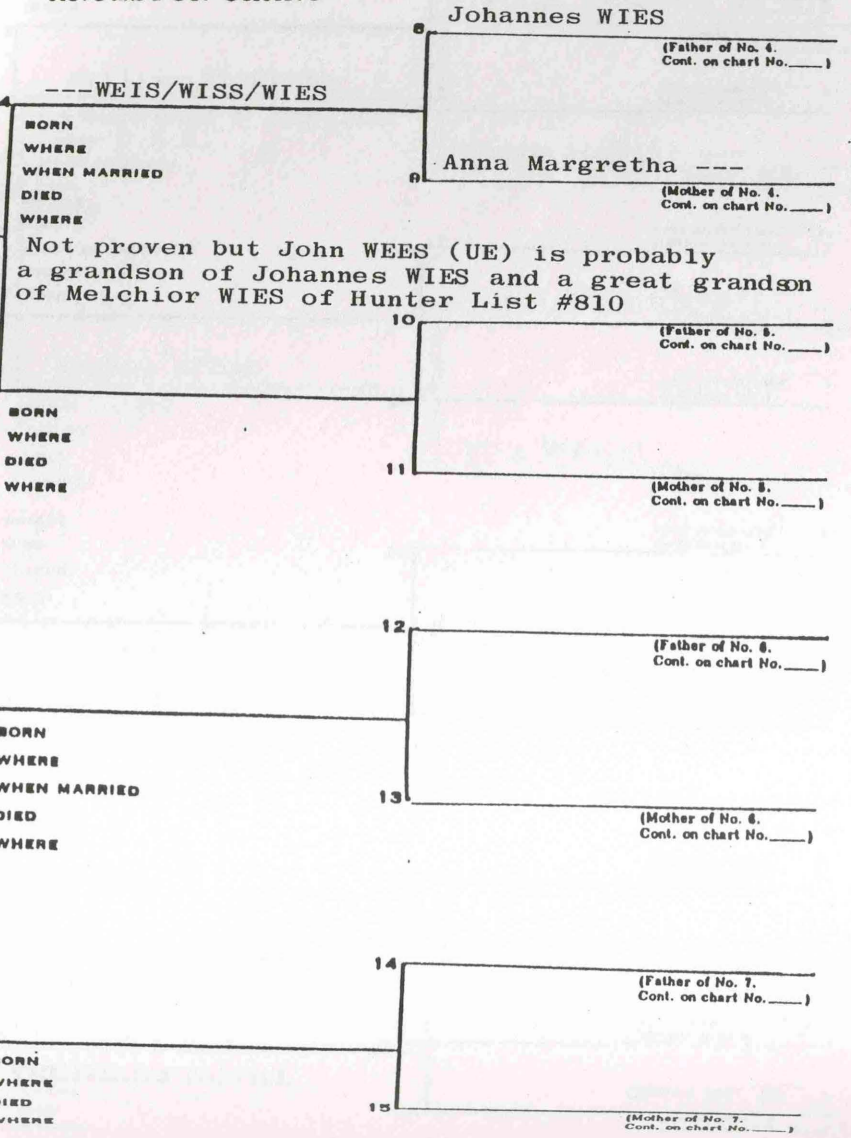
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10
ON CHART NO. 4

1 **John WEES (UE)**
 BORN 1743
 WHERE Province of New York
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED before Nov. 1797
 WHERE Ernestown, Ont.

1 **David WEES**
 BORN 1768
 WHERE Province of New York
 WHEN MARRIED 16 July 1793
 DIED 1 July 1851
 WHERE Centreville, Ont.

Catharine (Katy) ROGERS
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 **Julian (sic) -----**
 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE



DATE

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 442

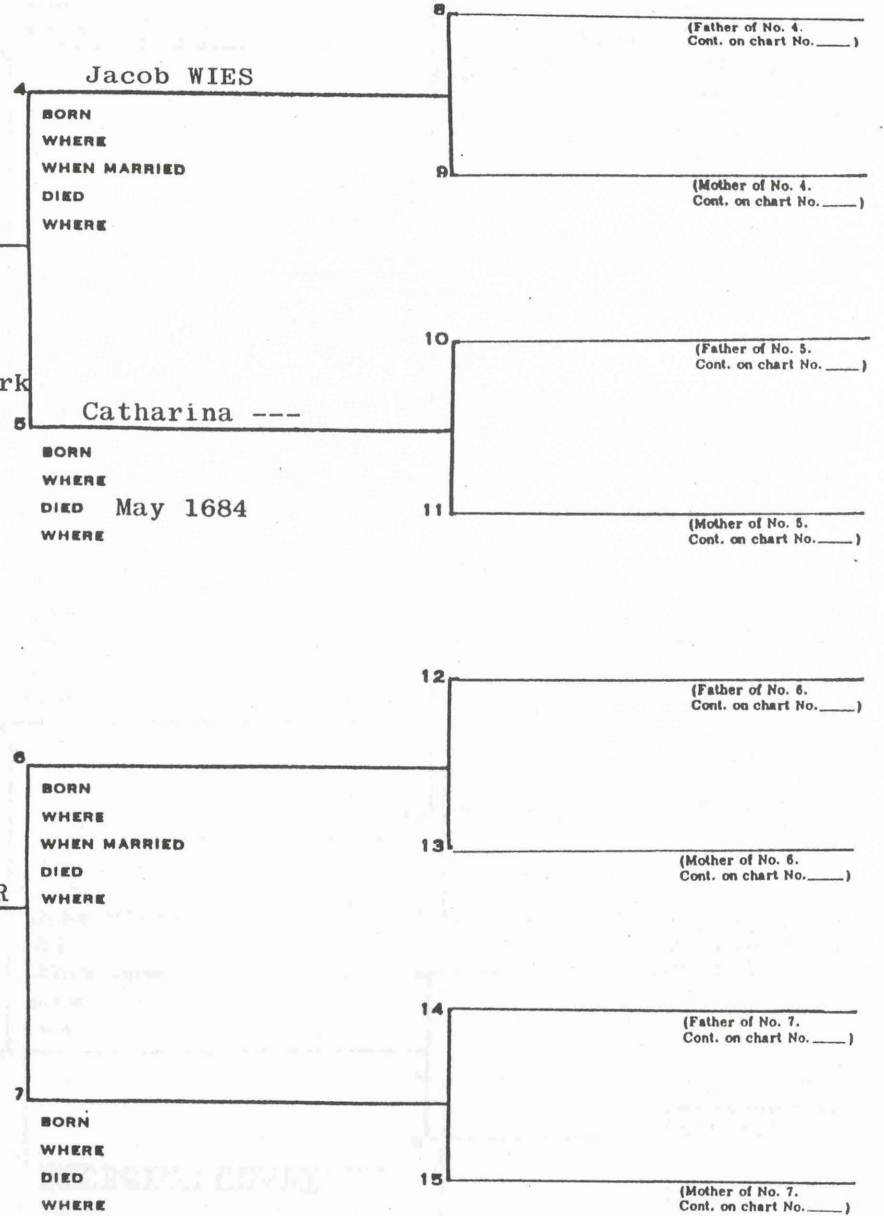
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8
ON CHART NO. 44

1 **Johannes WIES**
 BORN (1690)
 WHERE Spielberg
 WHEN MARRIED (1715)
 DIED (after 1736)
 WHERE Stone Arabia, N.Y.

Anna Margretha ---
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 **Melchior WIES**
 BORN Bpt. 28 Apr. 1661
 WHERE Spielberg
 WHEN MARRIED 20 Apr. 1687
 DIED
 WHERE Province of New York

3 **Anna Margaretha HUFFNER**
 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE



DATE October 1991

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 45

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 11 ON CHART NO. 4

1 Katy ROGERS
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED 16 July 1798
DIED
WHERE

David WEES
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 William ROGERS UE
BORN c. 1752
WHERE New York Colony
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE Ernestown, Upper Canada

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

(ESSELSTINE) Chart No. 5

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 11 ON CHART NO. 1

1 Mary ASSELSTINE
BORN 1849 or 1850
WHERE Richmond Twp.
WHEN MARRIED 1868 or 1869
DIED 18 April 1922
WHERE Deseronto, Ont. (Hastings Co.)

John THOMPSON
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Peter ASSELSTINE
BORN 28 Feb. 1826
WHERE Camden Twp., Ont.
WHEN MARRIED 1845
DIED 28 April 1910
WHERE Richmond Twp.

3 Jane YOUNGS
BORN (1828)
WHERE Richmond Twp.
DIED
WHERE

4 Isaac ASSELSTINE
BORN (1796-1798)
WHERE (Hillsdale), N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 20 Mar. 1820
DIED 2 June 1867
WHERE Camden Twp. (lot 2, 7th Concession)

5 Mary KELLER
BORN
WHERE Fredericksburg Twp.
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Abraham ASSELSTINE
(Father of No. 4. 52)
Cont. on chart No. _____

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 Frederick KELLER (U.E.)
(Father of No. 5. 54)
Cont. on chart No. _____

11 Elizabeth PETERS
(Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

Note: Abraham Asselstine had a son Isaac who is almost certainly (but not proven) the Isaac Asselstine listed as No. 4 on this page.

DATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8

ON CHART NO. 5

1 Abraham ASSELSTINE
 bapt. BORN 13 July 1771
 WHERE Hillsdale, N.Y.
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED before 10 May 1821
 WHERE Markham Twp.
 York Co.
 or Fredericksburg Twp.
 Lennox & Addington

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE _____

2 Hannes (ESSELSTEIN)
 Johannes ASSELSTINE (U.E.)
 BORN bapt. 31 Jan. 1748
 WHERE Livingston Parish, Albany Co.
 WHEN MARRIED (1770)
 DIED (1822)
 WHERE
 Baptized 31 Jan. 1748
 Germantown, Columbus
 Co., N.Y. (formerly
 Albany Co.)

3 Catharina (Cool)
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 52

4 Isaac ESSELSTEIN
 BORN (1715-1717)
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED about 1740
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

5 Anna Elizabetha KELLER
 BORN 15 Apr. 1722
 WHERE Teerbosch, N.Y.
 DIED after 1763
 WHERE _____

6 Jacob van ESSELSTEYN
 (Father of No. 4. 52)
 Cont. on chart No. _____

Probable but not proven.
8 Catalynta van DUSEN
 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 Conrad KELLER
 (Father of No. 5. 524)
 Cont. on chart No. _____

11 Maria Barbara PROPERT
 (Mother of No. 5. 525)
 Cont. on chart No. _____

12 _____
 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 _____
 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8

ON CHART NO. 52

1 Jacob van ESSELSTEYN
 BORN (1677)
 WHERE Claverack, N.Y.
 WHEN MARRIED 5 Dec. 1699
 DIED before 1718
 WHERE Perth Amboy, N.J.

3 Catalynta van DUSEN
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE _____

2 Marten Cornelissen
 van YSSELSTEYN
 BORN _____
 WHERE Ijsselstein (Utrecht Prov.)
 WHEN MARRIED c. 1656
 DIED c. 1699
 WHERE Claverack, N.Y.

5 Maeycke -----
 BORN _____
 WHERE Zarevelt, Barnvelt (Gelderland)
 DIED _____
 WHERE Claverack, N.Y.

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 522

4 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

5 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

6 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

7 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

8 _____
 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 _____
 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 _____
 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 _____
 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 _____
 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 _____
 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 524

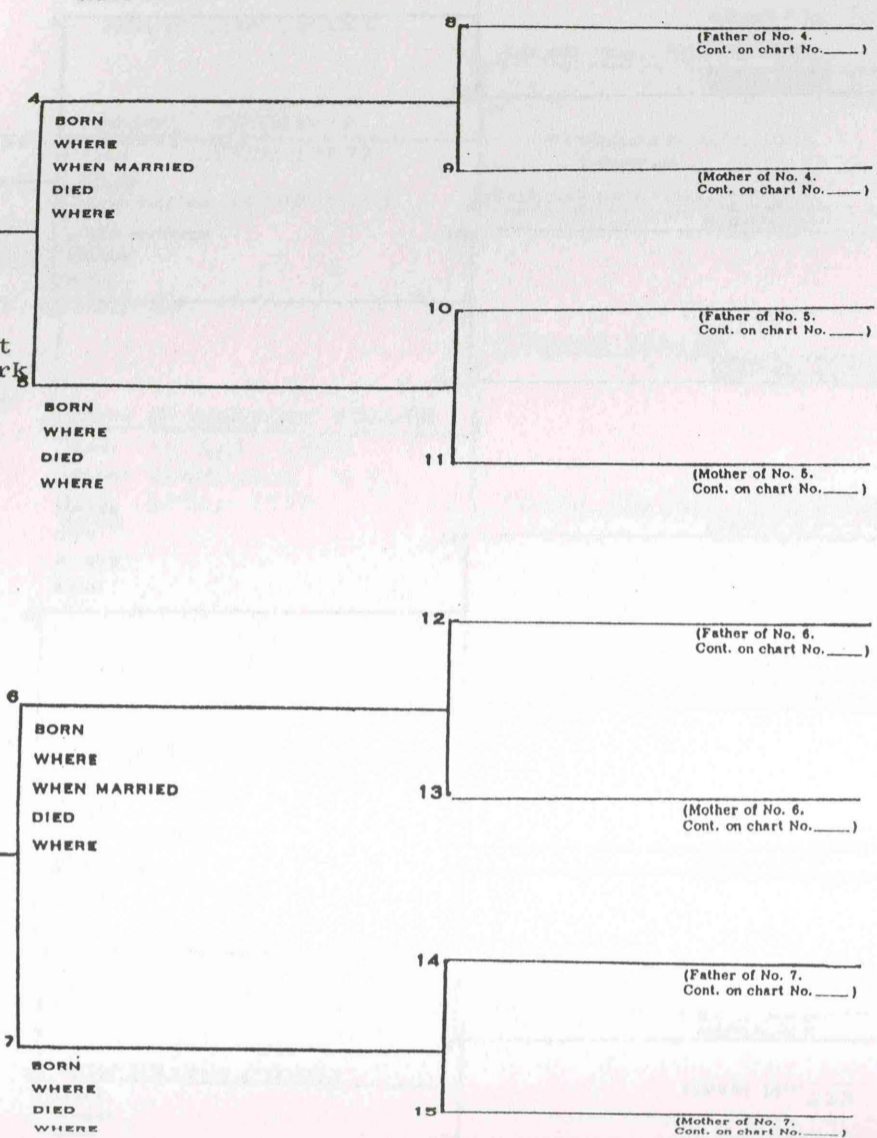
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10 ON CHART NO. 52

2 Christian KELLER
 BORN (1672)
 WHERE (Rhineland)
 WHEN MARRIED (1694)
 DIED 1710
 WHERE Germantown or West Camp Area, New York

1 Conrad KELLER
 BORN c. 1693
 WHERE (Rhineland)
 WHEN MARRIED c. 1720
 DIED after 1742
 WHERE Livingston Manor N.Y.

Maria Barbara PROPERT
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Anna Margaretha ---
 BORN (1672)
 WHERE (Rhineland)
 DIED after 1722
 WHERE Germantown area, New York



DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 525

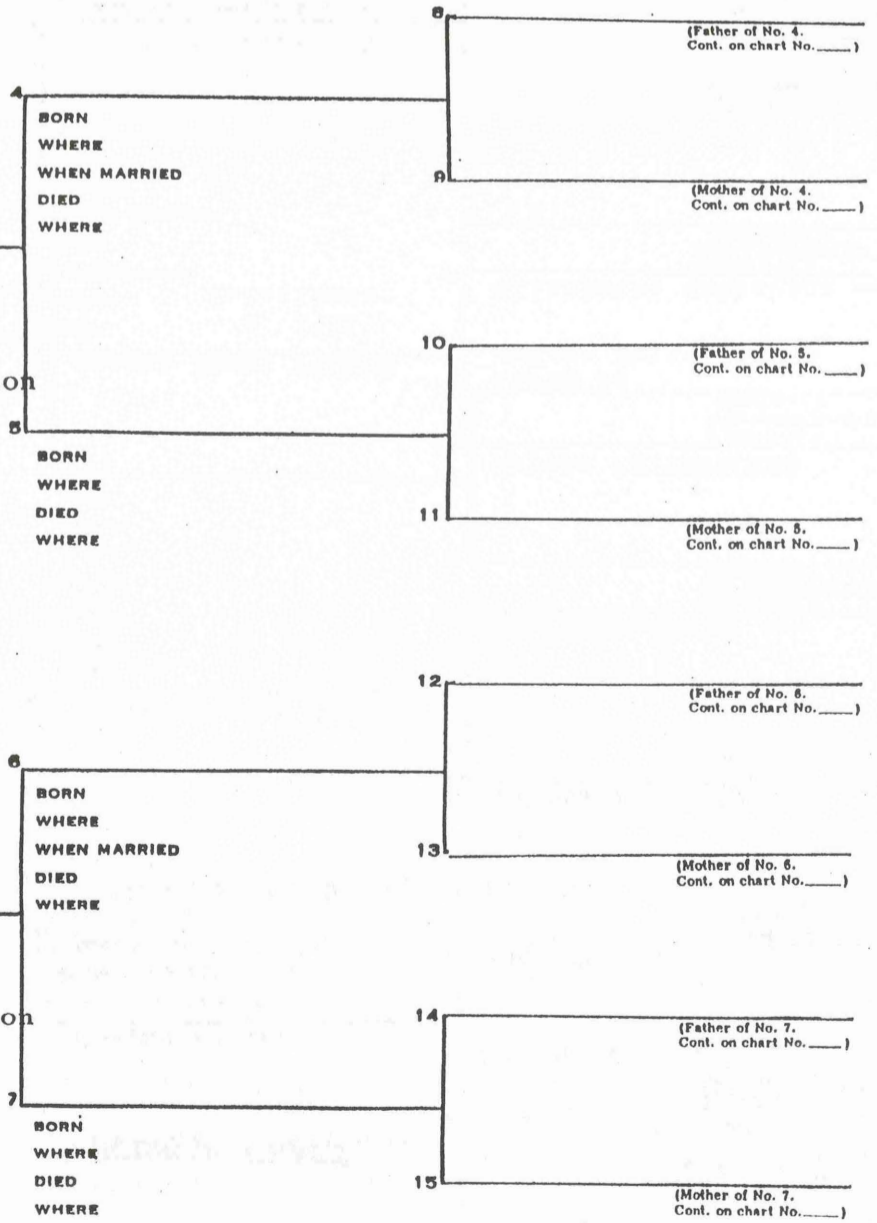
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 11 ON CHART NO. 52

2 Johann Jost PROPERT
 BORN c. 1670-76
 WHERE Rhineland
 WHEN MARRIED before 1698
 DIED
 WHERE Northpart Livingston Albany Co., N.Y.

1 Maria Barbara PROPERT
 BORN c. 1698
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED c. 1720
 DIED
 WHERE Livingston Manor Albany Co., N.Y.

Conrad KELLER
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 Anna Elizabetha ---
 BORN c. 1670-76
 WHERE Rhineland
 DIED
 WHERE Northpart Livingston Albany Co., N.Y.



DATE _____
See Also Ancestor Chart No. 524

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 54

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10
ON CHART NO. 5

1 Frederick KELLER (UE)
BORN (July 1754)
WHERE Albany Co., N.Y.
WHEN MARRIED 10 Aug. 1791
DIED
WHERE Fredericksburg,
Ont.

Elizabeth PETERS
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Christian KELLER
BAPTIZED 11 Aug. 1726
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1790
WHERE Canada

3 Elizabeth BACKUS
BORN c. Apr. 1727
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 Conrad Keller
BORN c. 1693
WHERE (Rhineland)
WHEN MARRIED c. 1720
DIED after 1742
WHERE Livingston Manor,
N.Y.

5 Maria Barbara PROPER
BORN 1710
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 Johann Ernst BACKUS
BORN c. 1701
WHERE Palatinate
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 Catherine SCHEFFER
BORN c. 1701
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Christian KELLER
(Father of No. 4. 542
Cont. on chart No. 543)

9 Anna Margaretha ---
(Mother of No. 4. 543
Cont. on chart No. 543)

10 Johann Jost PROPERT
(Father of No. 5. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

11 Anna Elizabetha ---
(Mother of No. 5. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

12 Johann REITZBACKES
(Father of No. 6. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

13 Known as
Johann Reitz BACKES

13 Elizabetha Catharina ---
(Mother of No. 6. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

14 (Father of No. 7. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

15 (Mother of No. 7. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 6

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 12
ON CHART NO. 1

(STOREY)
1 James STORY
BORN (1816)
WHERE Drumreily/Leitrim/Ireland
WHEN MARRIED Jan. 1845
DIED 18 April 1900
WHERE Westboro (Ottawa)
Ont.

Annetta GRIFFITH
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 John STORY
BORN (1773) or (1778)
WHERE Co. Leitrim, Ireland
WHEN MARRIED (1812)
DIED 10 April 1852 (aged 79 yrs.)
WHERE Fitzroy Twp.
Carleton Co.,
Ont.

3 Margaret LATIMER
BORN (1785)
WHERE
DIED 10 Dec. 1873 (aged 88 yrs.)
WHERE Fitzroy Twp.

4 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 (Father of No. 4. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

9 (Mother of No. 4. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

10 (Father of No. 5. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

11 (Mother of No. 5. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

12 (Father of No. 6. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

13 (Mother of No. 6. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

14 (Father of No. 7. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

15 (Mother of No. 7. 544
Cont. on chart No. 544)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 7

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 13

ON CHART NO. 1

Annetta GRIFFITH

BORN 1 May 1819
WHERE Co. Carlow, Ireland
WHEN MARRIED Jan. 1845
DIED 3 Sept. 1898 (Aged 79 yrs.)
WHERE 3rd Line Fitzroy Twp. Carleton Co.

James STORY
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 John GRIFFITH
BORN _____
WHERE (Co. Carlow, Ireland)
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE Ramsay Twp. Lanark Co., Ont.

3 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

5 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

6 BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

7 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

8 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 8

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 14

ON CHART NO. 1

George BOUCHER

BORN 26 July 1846
WHERE Nepean Twp.
WHEN MARRIED 10 Apr. 1872
DIED 2 Nov. 1913
WHERE March Twp. ?

Alice ACRES
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 John BOUCHER
BORN (1787)
WHERE Mount Shannon, Ireland
WHEN MARRIED 12 Aug. 1842
DIED 11 March 1869
WHERE Nepean Twp.
(* Married 3 times)

3 Elizabeth MULLIGAN
BORN (1806-1809)
WHERE Ireland
DIED 26 Dec. 1851
WHERE Nepean Twp. Carleton Co. Ont.

4 James BOUCHER
BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED after 1829
WHERE _____

5 BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

6 Thomas MULLIGAN
BORN County Cavan
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

7 Dorothy LATHAM
BORN _____
WHERE _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

8 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 9

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 15 ON CHART NO. 1

1 Alice ACRES
BORN 1851
WHERE Torbolton Twp.
WHEN MARRIED 10 Apr. 1872
DIED 1881
WHERE Dunrobin, Ont.

George BOUCHER
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 William ACRES
BORN (1816)
WHERE Ireland
WHEN MARRIED c. 1838
DIED after 1871 census
WHERE Torbolton Twp.

3 Mary BAKER
BORN (1817)
WHERE Ireland
DIED after 1871 census
WHERE Torbolton Twp.

Thomas ACRES
BORN (1785)
WHERE Co. Tipperary, Ireland
WHEN MARRIED c. 1807
DIED 14 April 1872
WHERE March Twp.

5 Frances HOLLAND
BORN (1788)
WHERE Ireland
DIED 27 Jan. 1868
WHERE March Twp.

6 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 John ACRES
(Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. 92)

9 Mary C. JACKSON
(Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

DATE _____

ANCESTOR CHART

Chart No. 92

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 8 ON CHART NO. 9

1 John ACRES
BORN
WHERE near Roscrea, Co. Tipperary
WHEN MARRIED 25 Dec., 1782
DIED
WHERE

Mary C. JACKSON
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
of Seirkyran Parish
Kings Co., Ireland

2 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

3 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

4 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

5 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

6 BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7 BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 (Father of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

9 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No. _____)

10 (Father of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

11 (Mother of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

12 (Father of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

13 (Mother of No. 8. Cont. on chart No. _____)

14 (Father of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

15 (Mother of No. 7. Cont. on chart No. _____)

FAMILY CHARTS

HUSBAND STERLING Thomas Story
 Born 21 March 1921 Place Ottawa (Parents living in Roblin, Ont.)
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 17 November 1948 Place Matheson, Ont.
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER STERLING William Edmund HUSBAND'S MOTHER STORY Alice Annetta
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE BUSTARD Emily Irene
 Born 20 March 1920 Place Kindersley, Saskatchewan
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER BUSTARD Henry Likely WIFE'S MOTHER ACHESON Rebecca
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Margaret Anne STERLING	5	Aug.	1950	Quebec City		Canada	6 July 1979		Brian Leslie BUCK
2	Eleanor Irene STERLING	22	July	1952	Quebec City		Canada	5 Jan. 1985		Keith Elmer CONBOY
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND STERLING John Dixon Edmund (Dick)
 Born 14 March 1923 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 8 Sept. 1945 Place Harrow, Ontario
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Edmund STERLING HUSBAND'S MOTHER Alice Annetta STORY
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE SCOTT Gwendolyn Mary
 Born 8 Sept. 1924 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Chr. Sept. 1924 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Walter Thomas SCOTT WIFE'S MOTHER Ellen Mary STORY
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Constance Lynn	13	Feb.	1948	Windsor, Ontario	Essex	Canada	3 July 1971		John WHITE
2	William Edmund	2	Feb.	1951	Amherst, Nova Scotia	Cumberland	Canada	29 June 1974		Laurena MacKENZIE
3	Robert Gary	22	Sept.	1952	Amherst, Nova Scotia	"	"	26 Apr. 1980		Mary Theresa WALSH
4	Kathryn Louise	10	Feb.	1955	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Queens	"	19 July 1974		Paul Francis DALEY
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

NOTE: Alice Annetta Story and Ellen Mary Story were not related. A.A. Story of Irish Protestant descent; E.M. Story of English descent.

HUSBAND STERLING William Irvine Harry
 Born 12 April 1926 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 6 Sept. 1952 Place Windsor, Ontario
 Died 3 Sept. 1990 Place Belle River, Ontario
 Bur. 6 Sept. 1990 Place Woodslee United Church Cemetery
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Edmund STERLING HUSBAND'S MOTHER Alice Annetta STORY
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE NEWMAN Olive Letitia
 Born 20 Jan. 1929 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Harold NEWMAN WIFE'S MOTHER Elizabeth THOMPSON
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED			
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Patricia Lynn	12	Sept.	1953	Belle River	Essex	Ont.	4 Sept. 1971				Thomas Francis GIBBS
2	Harold	6	Nov.	1955	Belle River	"	"	17 Nov. 1983				Bodil HORNBERG
3	Barbara Alice	19	July	1957	Belle River	"	"	30 May 1992				Sampson C. DRISKILL
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND STERLING William Edmund
 Born 19 May 1894 Place Deseronto, Ontario
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 19 May 1919 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Died 18 April 1941 Place Windsor, Ontario, while living in Amherstburg, Ontario.
 Bur. _____ Place South March (Carleton County), Ontario
 HUSBAND'S FATHER STERLING Albert Irvine HUSBAND'S MOTHER THOMPSON Phoebe Ann
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE STORY Alice Annetta
 Born 4 Aug. 1894 Place Mountain Twp., Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Co.
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 1 April 1968 Place Wallaceburg, Ontario (while living in Belle River, Ont.)
 Bur. _____ Place South March, Ontario (St. John's Anglican Church)
 WIFE'S FATHER STORY Thomas James WIFE'S MOTHER BOUCHER Mary Adelaide
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED			
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Thomas Story	21	Mar.	1921	Ottawa	Carleton	Ont.	17 Nov. 1948				Emily Irene BUSTARD
2	John Dixon Edmund	14	Mar.	1923	"	"	"	8 Sept. 1945				Gwendolyn Mary SCOTT
3	William Irvine Harry	12	Apr.	1926	"	"	"	6 Sept. 1952	3 Sept. 1990			Olive Letitia NEWMAN
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND STERLING Albert Irvine

Born 22 March 1869 Place Newburgh, Ontario
 Chr. Place
 Marr. 30 Nov. 1889 Place Enterprise, Ontario
 Died 6 May 1927 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Bur. Place Beechwood Cemetery, Ottawa, Ontario (Section 17, Lot 101 S.E.)
 HUSBAND'S FATHER STERLING William H. HUSBAND'S MOTHER ROOK Elisa Jane

WIFE THOMPSON Phoebe Ann

Born 26 May 1874 Place (Roblin, Ontario)
 Chr. Place
 Died 28 Jan. 1931 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Bur. Place Beechwood Cemetery, Ottawa, Ontario
 WIFE'S FATHER THOMPSON John WIFE'S MOTHER ASSELSTINE Mary

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM		WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Amy Aleta	11	July	1891	Oswego		N. Y.	c. 1913	30 May 1915		
2	William Edmund	19	May	1894	Deseronto	Has-	Ont.	19 May 1919	18 April 1941		
3	(Twin of W.E.)	"	"	"	"	"	"		1894		
4	John Wesley	28	Oct.	1902	Valleyfield		Que.	1929	19 Dec. 1944		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 1. Death Certificates Albert Irvine & Phoebe Ann Sterling.
 2. Records of Beechwood Cemetery (Ottawa) office.
 3. Aleta Sterling died without any surviving children.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND STORY Thomas James (sometimes spelled STOREY)

Born 24 July 1859 Place 3rd line, Fitzroy Twp., Carleton Co., Ontario
 Chr. Place Dunrobin, Ontario
 Marr. 28 Sept. 1892 Place Ottawa
 Died Aug. 1953 Place Anglican Cemetery, South March, Ontario
 Bur. Place
 HUSBAND'S FATHER James STORY HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annetta GRIFFITH

WIFE BOUCHER Mary Adelaide

Born 4 March 1873 Place Dunrobin, Carleton Co., Ontario (Torbolton Twp.)
 Chr. Place (Parents and Frances Mooney and W.B. Carey)
 Died 1 June 1873 Place Ottawa
 Died 29 Nov. 1954 Place Anglican Cemetery, South March, Ontario
 Bur. Place
 WIFE'S FATHER George BOUCHER WIFE'S MOTHER Alice ACRES

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM		WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Alice Annetta	4	Aug.	1894	Mountain Twp.	Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	Ont.	19 May 1919	1 Apr. 1968		
2	Mary Ida Eveline	18	Oct.	1896				19 Feb. 1917			
3	Cora	8	Feb.	1900				BREADNER Lloyd Samuel			
4	Elsie	8	Feb.	1900				25 Dec. 1923			
5								PEAKER William Oliver Morley			
6									19 March 1901		
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES



Thomas James Story family
(about 1909)

children left to right are

Cora (Peaker)
Alice (Sterling)
Elva (Breadner)

Information Relating to Chart 1-6

Thomas James Story

(From an Ottawa Newspaper, July 1949)

T.J. Story Marking
90th Birthday Sunday

The last member of one of the pioneer families of the district, Thomas J. Story will celebrate his 90th birthday Sunday at his home on Richmond Road, Westboro, where he has lived for nearly half a century.

His father, James Story, came from Ireland in 1837 to settle in Fitzroy township and Mr. Story recalls his elders referring to Ottawa as Bytown. Produce was brought by wagon to Ottawa while grain was sold to dealers at Pakenham.

Mr. Story later operated a farm of his own near Osgoode and after moving to his present home was a tea and coffee merchant in Carleton county for many years. Now retired, his chief hobby is his chickens and he reads the evening paper without glasses.

His wife is the former Adelaide Boucher and he has three daughters, Mrs. Morley Peaker, of Manotick, Mrs. Ed. Sterling, of Ottawa, and Mrs. L.S. Breadner, wife of Air Chief Marshal Breadner, also of Ottawa.



HUSBAND STERLING William Henry (Farmer) (Stage driver) (Wesleyan Methodist)

(1) Born 22 Dec. 1841 Place Millhaven, Ernestown Twp., Addington Co., Ontario

Chr. 15 Nov. 1860 Place _____

Marr. (1868) Place Strathcona or Newburg, Ontario

(7) Died 9 Dec. 1881 Place Napanee Mills (i.e. Strathcona) Ontario

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaac STERLING (STARING) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Ann VENT

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE ROOK Elisa Jane

Born Aug. or Sept. 1849 Place Strathcona or Newburg, Ontario

Chr. _____ Place _____

(3) Died 2 Nov. 1885 Place Newburg, Ontario

Bur. _____ Place Union Cemetery, Newburg, Ontario

(3)(2) WIFE'S FATHER Robert ROOK WIFE'S MOTHER Elisabeth Caroline ("Carrie")

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
1	Albert Irvine(or Irven)	22	Mar.	1869	Newburg	Camden	Ont.	30 Nov. 1889	6 May 1927
(4) 2	Amy Jeanette	5	Aug.	1871				Phoebe Ann THOMPSON 29 May 1890	23 Feb. 1917
3	Nellie S.			1875				William LAMB	
4	Eliza Ann	21	Jan.	1878	Newburg	Camden	Ont.	Walter COOK	19 June 1965
5								died OES Oriskany, NY	
6									
7									
8									
9									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Record Book - Isaac Sterling
 (2) Census 1851
 (3) Tombstone - Eliza Rook - Newburg Cemetery
 Robert Rook - "
 (4) Communication from Grace Lamb
 (5) Census 1871, 1881. The 1881 Census lists William as a Farmer
 The 1871 Census lists William as a Stage Driver
 (6) Religion - W. Methodist. Origin German
 (7) Napanee Standard. 12 January 1882.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Isaac STERLING (STARING)

Born 21 Jan. 1812 Place West Schuyler, N.Y.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 8 June 1837 Place _____

Died 17 Oct. 1903 Place Millhaven, Ontario (Ernestown Twp.)

Bur. _____ Place Ernestown Union Cemetery

HUSBAND'S FATHER Nicholas A. STARING HUSBAND'S MOTHER Adelia COX

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Sarah VENT

FIRST WIFE Mary Ann VENT

Born about 1816 Place Millhaven, Ernestown Twp., Addington Co., Ontario

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 20 Oct. 1853 Place Ernestown Twp. (aged 37 years)

Bur. 23 Oct. 1853 Place Ernestown Union Cemetery ("Buried at Lutheran Church")

WIFE'S FATHER John VENT WIFE'S MOTHER Jemima SMITH

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
1	Adelia	14	Jan.	1839	Millhaven	Addington	Ont.	31 Dec. 1863	Benjamin OUTWATER
2	William H.	22	Dec.	1841	"	"	"	c. 1868	9 Dec. 1881
3	Charles	16	May	1843	"	"	"	Eliza Jane ROOK	22 Jan. 1922
4	Mary Elizabeth (Libby)	19	Apr.	1845	"	"	"	Ann SMITH	1868 22 Apr. 1917
5	Amy Ann	2	Mar.	1848	"	"	"	Richard R. PUGH	19 Nov. 1932
6	Sarah	22	Sept.	1851	"	"	"		Utica, N.Y.
7									19 Oct. 1929
8									Utica, N.Y.
9									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Most of the information on Isaac Sterling's family was obtained from Sterling O. Kimball and from Isaac Edwin Sterling, Isaac's youngest son by his second marriage. Birthdays of children were in Isaac's record book owned by Edwin's family.
 NOTE: (a) Isaac's two wives were sisters.
 (b) Family surname was changed to STERLING from Staring by Isaac and his brothers.

OTHER MARRIAGES
 * Charles m. (2)
 Ruth FLEMING
 10 Jan. 1883

HUSBAND Isaac STERLING (STARING)

Born 21 Jan. 1812 Place West Schuyler, N.Y.
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 1 Nov. 1855 Place _____
 Died 17 Oct. 1903 Place Millhaven, Ont. (Ernestown Twp.)
 Bur. _____ Place Ernestown Union Cemetery
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Nicholas A. STARING HUSBAND'S MOTHER Adelia COX

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Mary Ann VENT

Second WIFE Sarah VENT

Born 22 Jan. 1837 Place Ernestown
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 23 Feb. 1917 Place Millhaven, Ont.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER John VENT WIFE'S MOTHER Jemima SMITH

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	John	24	Nov.	1856	Millhaven (Ernestown & Addington)	Lennox	Ont.	Elizabeth LOVE		7	Apr.	1946
2	Jemima Agnes ("Mima")	23	Mar.	1858	"	"	"	1 Apr. 1893 Wm. Armstrong DEMAREST		11	Feb.	1947
3	Eliza Alma	26	Feb.	1860	"	"	"	-----		7	Mar.	1948
4	Jane ("Jennie")	1	Feb.	1862	"	"	"	-----		17	Apr.	1950
5	Nicholas	31	Mar.	1864	"	"	"	-----		about		1868
6	Delbert Montague	11	Mar.	1867	"	"	"	-----		12	July	1931
7	Etta May	13	Aug.	1869	"	"	"	-----		11	July	1949
8	Wellington	18	Oct.	1871	"	"	"	-----		23	Jan.	1965
9	Isaac Edwin	19	Sept.	1876	"	"	"	25 Feb. 1914 Annie Roselle DAY		16	Dec.	1971

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1881 Census Ernestown Twp. lists this as Family 69, Pg. 14

OTHER MARRIAGES

Delbert m. (2)
Annie SNIDER

HUSBAND Johann Nicholas STARING (called "Nicholas A")

Born 6 Mar. 1785 Place German Flatts, N.Y.
 Chr. 10 May 1785 Place _____
 Marr. (1806 or 1807) Place Town of Schuyler, Herkimer Co., N.Y. "aged 59 years"
 Died 17 July 1844 Place Dutchtown Cemetery nr. W. Schuyler N.Y. (Sterling tombstone)
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Joh: Adam STARING HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catharine McGINNIS

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Adelia (Delia) COX

Born 18 Mar. 1787 Place German Flatts, Dutch Reformed Church
 Chr. 8 Apr. 1787 Place _____
 Died 11 June 1878 Place "aged 90" Buried Dutchtown Cemetery near W. Schuyler, N.Y.
 or 10 June 1877 Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Fesser COX (Faser or Fassert) WIFE'S MOTHER Katrine PETRIE

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Mary (Mary Ann)	14	July	1807	West Schuyler	Herkimer	N.Y.	Nicholas STERLING		7 or 17	June	1883
2	Caty	30	Feb.	1810	"	"	"	-----				(in infancy)
3	Joseph	22	Dec.	1810	"	"	"	-----		11	Nov.	1880
4	Isaac	21	Jan.	1812	"	"	"	8 June 1837 Mary Ann VENT (First wife)		17	Oct.	1903
5	Ira	30	July	1813	"	"	"	-----		13	June	1846
6	Sarah Ann	17	Dec.	1814	"	"	"	28 Nov. 1835 Abraham CRAMER		28	Oct.	1849
7	Caty	16	Apr.	1816	"	"	"	-----				Giles MASKINS
8	Adam (Adam J. Jr.)	15	June	1817	"	"	"	-----				1890-91
9	Sanford	22	Feb.	1819	"	"	"	-----		24	Sept.	1863
10	Deliah	22	Feb.	1820	"	"	"	-----		21	May	1900
11	Nicholas	26	Mar.	1823	"	"	"	-----				1824 or 1825

See separate reference sheet.

Family of Nicholas A. STARING

1. Letter from Sterling Kimball, 11 June 1972
2. Will of Nicholas A. Staring, and its probate, Herkimer Co., N.Y.
3. Land Records, Ernestown Twp., Lennox & Addington Co., Ont.
4. Petition of Henry N. Staring for probate, estate of Nicholas A. Staring.
5. Note from Chas. G. Pond to Sterling Kimball.
6. Gaylord Bible - as noted in DAR records.
7. Wills, Herkimer Co.
8. tombstones - Dutchtown-Miller Cemetery (Methodist), E. Schuyler, N.Y.
9. Church records, German Flatts Dutch Reformed Church.
10. All birth dates were obtained from Mrs. Harold Jones (Edith) a descendant of Nicholas A. Staring through his son Joseph. Mrs. Jones lives on a farm owned by her brother Wm. Davis. This is Lot 10, first allotment of the Kast Patent. Mrs. Jones had the list from a woman who as best I can recall is a step-daughter of a Delbert Sterling. This Delbert lived either on the farm now owned by Wm. Davis or on a closely neighbouring farm. (Information from visit to Mrs. Jones 2 October 1977).
11. This Adam J. (he so signs himself in the Probate records) was probably so named in honour of his grandfather Johann Adam Staring, often called "Adam J."



2-6

HUSBAND John VENT (Sr.) Upper Canada
 Born Dec. 1783 Place
 Chr. Place
 Marr. Place
 Died 20 July 1867 Place Ernestown, Ontario, 83 years, 8 months.
 Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Adam VENT (Jr.) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth
 a tailor from Queensbury, N.Y. (according to Dr. Burleigh)

WIFE Jemima SMITH
 Born 1794-6 Place Upper Canada (Sidney Twp.)
 Chr. 2 March 1797 Place (Langhorn)
 Died after 1871 census Place
 Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER William SMITH WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

Sl. No.	CHILDREN <small>(List each child including name, sex, and date of birth given names and SURNAME)</small>	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Mary Ann	about	1816		Ernestown Twp.	Addington	Ont.	8 June 1837	Isaac STARING (STERLING)	20 Oct.	1853		
2	John	about	1817-21										
3	Charles	about	1821										
4	George Smith	about	1826-27										
5	Emma	about	1828										
6	William	about	1831										
7	Sarah	about	1837							1855	23 Feb.	1917	
8	Adam H.	about	1838							Isaac STARING (STARING)			
9	James	about	1840										

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) 1851 Census (Sterling Kimball)
 (2) 1861 Census (Tom Sterling)
 (3) 1871 Census (Sterling Kimball)
 (4) Letters Dr. H.C. Burleigh to Sterling Kimball 5 July '69, 5 Aug. '69.
 (5) Letter 22 Dec. '78 Muriel Vent Herring
 (6) Letter from Mrs. Barbara Vasey Conzelman, 24 Aug. '81 and 1851 Census.
 (7) Langhorn - Church registers.

HUSBAND		Johann Adam STARING (Adam, "Adam J.")	
Born	(1746)	Place	Burnettsfield, German Flatts, N.Y.
Mar	3 July 1770	Place	Stone Arabia, N.Y.
Died	(before 22 Mar. 1822)	Place	Ernestown, Ont.
HUSBAND'S FATHER Joseph STARING			
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catharine McGINNIS			
WIFE			
Born	24 Apr. 1748	Place	Reformed Dutch Church, Albany
Died	after 19 Mar. 1803	Place	
WIFE'S FATHER Timothy McGINNIS ("Teady Magin")			
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Sarah KAST (1)			

CHILDREN	CHILDREN GIVEN NAMES	SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN	COUNTY	TOWN	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED
			DAY	MONTH	YEAR						
1	Johann Adam	(Adam)		(1774)					before 1802	15 or 16 Aug. 1825	
2	Timothy		17 May	1778		Baptized German Flatts		N.Y.	Elizabeth COX		
3	Nancy (Hannah)		6 Nov.	1780						23 Oct. 1849	
4	Margaret			(1784)					12 Jan. 1802	11 Apr. 1863	
5	Joh: Nicholas	(Nicholas A)	6 Mar.	1785					Isaac FRASER		
6	Sarah		20 May	1788					before 1806	after 1861 census	
7	Sarah		13 Sept.	1790					Adam HARTMAN		
8									about 1807	19 July 1844	
9									Adella COX		
10										in infancy	
11									5 Nov. 1809		
12									JACOB MYERS		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

See separate reference sheet.

Family of Johann Adam STARING (Called Adam and Adam J.)

Notes and References on Family Chart:

1. Although positive proof does not exist the circumstantial evidence is very strong that the parents of the Catharine McGinnis who married Johann Adam Staring were Timothy McGinnis (Teady Magin) and his wife Sarah Kast. In particular it should be noted that Adam and Catharine had a son Timothy and a daughter Sarah. Timothy was not a common name among the Palatine Germans of Burnettsfield and German Flatts. Other children of Adam and Catharine were: Margaret, probably named for Margaret Kast Fox, an aunt of Catharine, and Nancy (Hannah) probably named after Catharine's oldest sister Hannah. See also will of Johann Jurg Kast Sr. and of Ludovick Kast (Articles by H. Hess).
2. Stone Arabia Church Records (Dutch Reformed Church).
3. Probate Records of Adam Staring (Jr.), d. 15 or 16 Aug., 1825.
4. German Flatts Church Records.
5. Diary of John C. Clark of Ernestown (communication from Dr. H.C. Burleigh of Bath, Ont.). (Diary is in Public Archives, Ottawa.)
6. McDowall's Register (Births, Marriages, Deaths), Vol. 1, Ontario Historical Society, and in publication by C. Loral Roy Wanamaker.
7. Census Records; communication from Dr. Burleigh and Deed from Adam Staring (Sr.) to Nicholas Hartman (his grandson).
8. Deed Adam Staring to Nicholas A. his son, dated 26 Feb., 1808, recorded at Herkimer, 11 Mar. 1822.
9. Probate Records, estate of Nicholas A. Staring.
10. W.L. Stone, "The Starin Family in America".
11. Cemetery Record (Dutchtown-Miller Cemetery near East Schuyler, N.Y.).
12. Sarah baptized at German Flatts, Dutch Reformed Church - parents Joh: Adam Jos: Staring and Catherina (Ref. letter from S.O. Kimball 18 July 1975). Adam and Catharine may have had more than one daughter named Sarah. Sterling Kimbell also found records of the baptism of an earlier Sarah born 20 May 1788 (same parents). In those days when a child died its name was often given to the next child of the same sex born of the couple.

Dr. Burleigh in his Ontario Historical Society paper on Sarah Kast Magin mentions that a Sarah Storing aged 9, was with her at

Carleton Island in Nov. 1783 during the American Revolution. He believes that this earlier Sarah was a daughter of Henry J. Staring (Capt.) captured by British Indians. However, this may have been a still earlier born daughter of Adam and Catharine.

NOTES:

- (a) In addition to the children listed on the family chart, it is possible that there was an eldest son Joseph, named after Adam J.'s father. This would be consistent with the 1791 Census records for the Adam Staring who is most likely our Adam.
- (b) Nicholas A. - christened Johann Niclaus, after his sponsor (his cousin) Joh: Niclaus H. Staring - son of (Capt.) Henry Staring.
- (c) Margaret - probably named after Margaret Kast Fox, an aunt of Catharine. May have been christened Anna Margarita.

13. Records of baptisms - Reformed Dutch Church, Albany, N.Y. (from Yearbook of the Holland Society of New York). Photocopies obtained from Montgomery Co. Historical Soc.

Johann Adam STARING (c.1746 - c.1823) Biographical Notes
Adam Staring of Herkimer Co., N.Y. and Ernestown, Upper Canada.

Adam appears to have moved to Canada sometime between 1792 and 1798, most likely about 1796. He was not a Loyalist, and in all probability was the Adam J. Staring who is known to have had brief service in the Rebel Militia - (4th Tryon Co. Militia) during the revolution. He is almost certainly the Adam Staring who married Catharine McGinnis, 3 July 1770. Circumstantial evidence is strong that his wife was the daughter of Sarah Kast Magin and Teady Magin (Timothy McGinnis) and that his brother was Capt. Henry Staring. Adam thus had a brother strongly entrenched on the rebel side and in-laws who were ardent and active loyalists.

Again, from strong circumstantial evidence, we know that Adam was the son of Joseph Staring, who was the son of Nicholas Staring, the original Palatine immigrant.

1. From the date of his marriage and the birth dates of his children, Adam must have been of military age during the revolution, and not being a declared Loyalist, probably had to do militia service in the rebel forces. The only Adam Staring who served in the Tryon County Militia during the Revolution who we cannot account for and dismiss from consideration is an Adam J. Staring who served a few days in the

4th Tryon Co. Militia in 1779. The other Adams were either born too late, died too early or had wives not named Catharine (DAR Lineage Books).

2. An Adam Joseph Staring is recorded on the muster roll of Col. John Jost Hercheimer's Reg.'t at Burnettsfield in May 1767 (pre-revolutionary Militia).
3. Hess, pg. 21, notes an Adam J. Staring who bought land on 26 June 1773 at a Sheriff's sale. This was the patent belonging to 3 Cunningham brothers and probably consisted of about 300 acres. On 28 Aug. 1792 Adam J. Staring and Catharine Staring his wife sell the same land (to Samuel Dexter) "farm situate on the north side of the Mohawk River in the town (i.e. township) of Herkimer". The deed was recorded by Jonas Platt 15 March 1798. I have copies of both deeds. In the purchase deed Adam is called a blacksmith; in the selling deed in 1792 he is called a farmer.
4. On 16 Feb. 1798 Adam J. Staring and "Caty" his wife sell 1/3 of Lot 11 in the first allotment of the Kass (sic) patent to Henry Staring of Schuyler for \$150. Adam J. and Catharine are noted as being of the Town and County of Herkimer. They were probably at that time living in Ernestown, Upper Canada but still calling themselves as "of Herkimer".
5. On 6 Feb. 1808 Adam Staring "late of the Town and County of Herkimer and now of Upper Canada" sells the remainder of Lot 11 in the first allotment of the Kass (sic) patent to "Nicholas A. Staring, son of the said Adam". This was registered in 1822 by "Adam Staring, formerly known as Adam Staring Jun." - i.e. by Adam, the brother of Nicholas A. and son of Adam J.
6. Both Nicholas A. and his brother had sons who they named Joseph. Adam Staring and Catharine were sponsors at the baptism, 19 March 1803, of the Joseph who was the son of Adam Jr. and his wife Elizabeth Cox (Gaks in the records). Although it is possible that these "Josephs" were named for the brother of Elizabeth and Delia Cox, sisters who married Adam Jr. and Nicholas A., (the brother was Johann Jost but appears to have been called Joseph - at least by his descendants) - it is more likely that they were named after the Joseph who was grandfather of Adam Jr. and Nicholas A. (see item 8. below).
7. Nicholas A. named one of his sons Adam J. (or at least he was so identified in the Will and Probate of Nicholas A.).

Since Nicholas A. already had a son Joseph it is possible that the name Adam J. was meant to honour Nicholas A.'s father Adam - who was called (frequently) Adam J.

8. He was almost certainly one of the third generation of Starings in America. There were several Adams in this generation at least one other of whom was also called Johann Adam and was married to a Catharine (Catharine Weber). "Our" Johann Adam was probably the Adam who married a Catharine McGinnis, on 3 July 1770 and was certainly the Johann Adam whose son "Timotheus" was born on 17 May 1778. (German Flatts church records.) His family, as far as we know consisted of 3 daughters and 3 sons (Adam Jr., Johann Nicolas (Nicolas A.), and Timothy). There may have been another son Joseph. Adam J. moved with Timothy and his daughters to Ernestown, Upper Canada in the 1790's (before 1799). Adam Jr. and Nicolas A. either remained in Herkimer or soon returned. They married and raised their families in West Schuyler, Herkimer Co., N.Y. One of Nicholas' sons, Isaac, later obtained part of Johann Adam's property in Canada and became the ancestor of the Canadian branch of the Staring/Sterling family.

HUSBAND Joseph STARING

Born _____ Place _____ Possibly Schoharie, N.Y.
 Chr 11 Apr. 1714 Place Albany - Reformed Dutch Church - Dom. Pieter van Driessen
 Marr _____ after 1795 Place German Flatts
 Died _____
 Bur _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Niclaus Staring HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria Catharine
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Maria

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died after 31 Mar. 1794 Place German Flatts
 Bur _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN <small>(List names, dates of birth, and maiden or married name, in order of birth)</small>	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	Henry		(1743)		Burnettsfield German Flatts	(1)	2 Oct. 1764	27 May 1808	Elizabeth HESS				
2	Anna Eva		(1745)			(1)	9 Mar. 1764		Adam STAILLE				
3	Adam J.		(1748)			(1)	3 July 1770		Catharine MCGINNIS				
4	Peter J. (3)		(1750)						Maria DEDRICK				
5	Anna (Nancy)		1751		German Flatts								
6		Christened 12 June 1755			christened Trinity Church, Albany								
7									12 Mar. 1773			1822	
8									George McGinnis				
9													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Stone Arabia Reformed Church Records.
 (2) "Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany" (Prof. Jonathan Pearson
 Pub. Munsell, Albany 1872)
 (3) Hess, H.W. (General references)
 (4) Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany (Dom. Pieter van Driessen)
 (Year Book of the Holland Society of New York, 1905). Sponsors
 were Joseph and Catryna Essching and Catryna Engelspreken.
 (5) Information from M.K. Abel. (I am not certain that this Anna was a daughter of Joseph & Maria) TSS.

References to Chart 22-2Other Pertinent References to Joseph Staring1. Born 1714

Baptized, 11 April 1714 - Son of Nicolaas and Catryna Staring.

(Ref.: Information from Montgomery Co., N.Y. Historical Society - Quoting the book
Title: "Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany"
Author: Prof. Jonathan Pearson
Publisher: Munsell, Albany, N.Y. 1872.

Also - Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, Baptisms by Dom. Pieter van Driessen.

2. Militia

(a) Register of Capt. Marx Petries Co. of Militia on 26 Feb. 1757, includes:

→ Joseph Staring (would be aged 43)

Philip Staring

Frederick Staring

of "ye Burnetsfield".

(b) Register of Conrad Franks' Co. of Militia of "ye Burnetsfield", German Flatts on the South Side, dated 8 May 1767 includes:

Adam Nicholas

→ Joseph (would be aged 53)

Adam Nich:

Hendrick

→ Adam Joseph (I.e. Adam son of Joseph)

John

Peter.

3. Marriage of Daughter

9 March 1764, Adam Stahle son of Rudolph Stahles to Anna Eva, dau. of Joseph Staring.

4. (Possible) Revolutionary Militia

Joseph Staring, Private, 3rd Tryon Co. Militia.

References to Chart 22-2Children of Joseph Staring [b.1714 - d. (after 1794?)]

1. Anna Eva (born c. 1745). Married Adam Stahle 9 March 1764 at Stone Arabia Reformed Dutch Church.

2. Henry (born c. 1743) - d. 27 May 1808. Married Elizabeth Hess, 2 Oct. 1764, at Stone Arabia Reformed Dutch Church.

3. Adam J. (born c. 1748 - d. c. 1818). Married Catharine McGinnis, 3 July 1770, at Stone Arabia Reformed Dutch Church.

4. Peter J. - daughter Catharine married Deobald Dygert (Hess, pg. 9). Peter's wife was Maria Dedrick.

5. Anna (Nancy) (born 1751, christened 12 June 1755, d. 1822). Married George McGinnis, a brother of Catharine.

NOTE: (a) The palatines were accustomed to differentiate between people having the same given name by referring to them by the initial of their father's given name. Thus Adam J. = Adam, son of (say) Joseph, or Adam N. = Adam, son of Nicholas.

(b) Information that the Anna (Nancy) Staring who married George McGinnis comes from Mr. M.K. Abel who has it from descendants of George McGinnis. It may be correct that Anna (Nancy) was a daughter of Joseph but of this I have no proof at the time of publishing this genealogy.

HUSBAND Johann Niclaus STARING (brickmaker, farmer)

Born _____ Place Wonsheim, Commune Alzey, Palatinate
 Chr _____
 Mar. about Sept. 1710 Place (West Camp, N.Y.)
 Died after 1730 Place German Flatts, N.Y.
 Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Maria Catryna ---

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

Sex	CHILDREN List each child (father, mother, name, date of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN		TOWN	WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM		WHEN DIED	
		DAY	MONTH		YEAR	COUNTY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Anna Margaretha	7	Aug.	1711	West Camp	N.Y.		before 1738			
2	Joseph	11	Apr.	1714	Schoharie	N.Y.		Hendrick COENRAAD (Conrad)			67
3	Catryna	11	Apr.	1714	Schoharie	N.Y.		Maria			after 1795
4	Eva	about		1730	Little Falls	N.Y.		George Adam DACHSTÄTTER			8
5,3	Nicholas	1715-20						21 Sept. 1750 Jörg RICKKER			
6								Anna			after 14 Sept 1806
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Kocherthal Records (Mac Wethy-Book of Names)
 (2) Records of Dutch Reformed Church, Albany (Dom. Pieter van Driessen) - Baptisms probably at Schoharie
 (3) Records of Dutch Reformed Church, Schoharie (from Montgomery Co. Historical Soc.)
 (4) Hess, pgs. 26, 27 (not proven)
 (5) Pearson - "First Settlers of Albany", pg. 97
 (6) Ontario Genealogical Society "Families" Vol. 16, No. 1, 1977 (pg. 32)
 (7) Baptismal Records - Schoharie Reformed Church
 (8) Hank Jones, pg. 996

Niclaus Staring (Staringer)
 (The immigrant to New York, 1710)

1. In the "New York Subsistence List" of the British Board of Trade, Niclaus is listed as head of a family which initially consisted of 3 "adults", then for a short time may have decreased to 2 then jumped to 4. If it is correct that the 3 adults were Niclaus, Johann Adam and Frederick who are Burnettsfield patentees then the question arises: were Johann Adam and Frederick sons of Niclaus or brothers of Niclaus. The marriage record (Dec. 1712) (Kocherthal) for Johann Adam states that he is "son of Johann Niclaus Starring of Wonsheim (sic), commune Alzey". From the way Kocherthal's records are written Johann Niclaus could at that time just as likely be living in New York as in the Rhineland. That is, it is not clear whether Niclaus Staring the immigrant was a son of Niclaus Staring of Wonsheim or was the Niclaus Staring of Wonsheim and thus the father of Johann Adam.

Chart 222-1 is based on the assumption that the original Staring immigrants were brothers whose father was also a Niclaus Staring.

Children of Nicholas Staring, the Palatine Settler of 1710 and his wife Maria Catharine

A. KNOWN:	SOURCE OF INFORMATION
(1) Anna Margaretha Born 7 Aug. 1711 Baptized 9 Aug. 1711 Married to Hendrick Coenraad (before 1738)	Kocherthal Record (Hess, Pg. 4) Records of baptisms of her children - Schoharie Reformed Church.
(2) Joseph and Catharine & Baptized 11 Apr. 1714	(a) Book, "Genealogy of First Settlers of Albany", by Prof. Johathan Pearson, pub. by Munsell, Albany, N.Y. in 1872
(3)	(b) Hess, Pg. 6. (c) Records - Dutch Reformed Church, Albany
(4) Eva Marriage to Jorg Rickker 21 Sept. 1750. "Jorg Rickker son of Conraad (Rickker) born at Schoharie and Eva Staring dau. of Niclaas, born at the Fall (I.E. Little Falls).	Record - Dutch Reformed Church, Schoharie (rec.'d from Montgomery Co., N.Y. Historical soc.)

NOTE: Eva must have been born about 1730 and thus can only have been the daughter of the original settler Nicholas Staring and not of a son of one of the 3 original Staring settlers. Nicholas must have been fairly young when he came to N.Y. in order to have fathered a child in 1711 (Anna Margaretha) and another c. 1730. Thus it can be considered that he was probably a brother of John Adam and Frederick Staring and not their father. If this is so then his father would be the same as John Adam's, i.e. John Nicolas Staring of Wonsheim in the Palatinate. The two Valentine Starings who also had patents at Burnetsfield would then have been sons of two of the three immigrant brothers.

B. POSSIBLE CHILD

Nicholas

Hess, pgs. 26, 27.



Not yet proven that this Johann Niclaus was the father of the 3 Palatine immigrants. 222-1

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child, together, living or dead, in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED M/D/YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1, 3	HUSBAND possibly 1658	Johann Niclaus STARING	Place	(Wonsheim)							
3	Marr.	17 July 1686	Place	Marnheim, Rhineland							
	Died	probably after 1710	Place	(Wonsheim in Alzey "County", Rhineland Palatinate) ?							
3	HUSBAND'S FATHER OTHER WIVES	Frederick STARING	Place	HUSBAND'S MOTHER (Barbara) ----							
3	WIFE	Anna Elisabeth BURKEY	Place								
3	Born	26 Dec. 1659	Place	Marnheim (Godparent, Elisabeth Huss, wife of Conrad Diefenbach)							
3	Died		Place								
3	WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS	Jörg BURKEY (BARCKE)	Place	WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Elisabetha							
1	Niclaus								1710		
2	Johann Adam								Maria Catryna ---- 2 Dec. 1712		
3	Frederick								Anna Maria CLEVENIUS (Widow)		
3	Johann Peter	baptized 20 Oct. 1686		Marnheim		Palatinate					
3, 4	Johann Paulus	c. 1694		Wonsheim or Steinbockenheim						9 Feb. 1698	
6											
7											
8											
9											
OTHER MARRIAGES											
SOURCES OF INFORMATION											

References to Chart 222-1

1. Kocherthal Records - as cited by Hess.
2. Knittle - New York Subsistence List
- Simmendinger Register
3. Hank Jones - "The Palatine Families of New York 1710"
ISBN 0-9613888-2-X.
4. The death of Johann Paulus Staring is recorded in the Steinbockenheim churchbook. Parents not named. Steinbockenheim is within about 1 km. of Wonsheim.
5. Hank Jones, in his book (Ref. 3) quotes from the Steinbockenheim churchbook for another Staring burial. "Barbara Staring, from Wonsheim, bur. 6 Feb. 1698, aged 82 years."
6. The Mormon Church I.G.I. records the christening of Johann Niclaus Staring, son of Frederick and Barbara Staring, on 26 Dec. 1659 at Alzey, Bayern, Pfalz. If Barbara is indeed the mother of Johann Niclaus she would have been aged about 43 years at the time of his christening.

NOTE: I now agree, based on evidence of apportioning of the town lots in Herkimer, that the 3 original Staring settlers were Niclaus, John Adam and Frederick. This rational was made by Sterling Kimball.



3 **HUSBAND** Friedrich STARING
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. About 1655 Place _____
 Died After 1686 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____

CHILDREN
 List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth
 Given Names SURNAME

SEX	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY		TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	
1			about 1658	probably Wonsheim						
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 1) Record of marriage of Nicholas Staring to Anna Elizabeth BURKEY in Marnheim 17 July 1686 gives the name of Nicholas' father as Friedrich Staring "of Wonsheim".
 2) Henry Z. Jones "Palatine Families"
 3) Henry Z. Jones "More Palatine Families"

HUSBAND --- STARING

Born About 1610 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place Probably Wonsheim, Rhineland Palatinate (Pfalz)
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

(1) WIFE Barbara ---

Born 1615-1616 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died Feb. 1698 (aged 82) Place _____
 Bur. 6 Feb. 1698 Place Steinbockenheim (near Wonsheim) Rhineland Palatinate
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Friedrich STARING	about		1636	probably Wonsheim	Alzey	Pfalz	about 1655			after 1686
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. Henry Z. Jones "Palatine Families".

Note: probable, but not proven, that Barbara was the mother of Friedrich.

OTHER MARRIAGES



HUSBAND Jorg BURKEY, (BARKE, BURGGAY) - "Tobakbereiter"

Born 1603 or 1604 Place Westphalia
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died 26 Jan. 1685 (ae 81 yrs) Place Marnheim (Rheinland)
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Anna Elisabeth

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place Marnheim
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Anna Chr.	20	Oct.	1654	Marnheim						
2	Elisabeth Chr.	14	Oct.	1656						died before 1659	
3	Hans Heinrich Chr.	20	Sept.	1657							
4	Elisabeth Chr.	26	Dec.	1659				17 July 1686		Niclaus STARING	
5	Hans Jacob Chr.	20	Apr.	1662							
6	Valentin Chr.	2	Oct.	1664							
7	Gottschalk Chr.	2	Oct.	1664							
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. All information furnished by Hank Jones from the Church books of Marnheim.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Jörg BURKEY (The correct spelling of this name appears to be Burkey.)

Jörg BURKEY, a "tobacco preparer" in Marnheim, in the Palatinate, was born in Westphalia and may have come from there to the Palatinate after the Thirty Years' War, i.e. after 1648. This war had severely depopulated the Palatinate and immigration was encouraged from neighbouring areas including Switzerland and north Germany.

Jörg Burkey's daughter Anna Elizabetha married Nickel Staring, son of Friedrich Staring of Wonsheim on 17 July 1686. They were probably the parents of the three Starings who came to New York in 1710.

No Burkeys were in the 1710 Palatine migration to New York but one or more Burkey families may have followed the Starings shortly after that date. In the American Revolution enlisted men in the Tryon County Militia - Fourth Regiment (Colonel Peter Bellinger) included: Jacob Bercki, Peter Bercki, Peter Burcky Sr., Jacob Byrky and Peter Byrky. Capt. Heinrich Staring was in this regiment as was Adam J. Staring and several other Starings (17). This militia regiment was formed of men from the Burnetsfield Patent area North of the Mohawk River.

The Jacob and Peter Byrky were probably the same persons as Jacob and Peter Bercki but registered differently at different times.

HUSBAND Timothy MCGINNIS ("Teady MAGIN") (Trader at Herkimer & Oswego/Capt.-Indian Dept.)
 Born Place Ireland (possibly Co. Meath)

Chr. (1733) Probably German Flatts
 Died 8 Sept. 1755 Lake George, N.Y. (Killed at "Battle of Lake George")

HUSBAND'S FATHER Sarah KAST
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER 1712 or 1713
 OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sarah KAST
 Born Place 1712 or 1713
 Chr. 9 Sept. 1790
 Died 10 Sept. 1790 (8) Fredericksburg, Ontario

WIFE'S FATHER Johann Jurg ("Jurie") KAST (Sr.)
 WIFE'S MOTHER Anna

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEE PAGE	CHILDREN List each child (including twins or still-born) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN COUNTY STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1, 7, 10, 12	Anna Margareta (Hannah) (Anna)	(1734)		(1754)	
10, 12	Mary (Nancy) (Molly)			5 June 1791 Simon de FOREEST	
1	Elizabeth U.E.			1760-63 Samuel THOMSON	
1	Dorothy U.E.			John THOMSON	
1, 5, 10, 11	Catharine William	baptized (10) 24 Apr. 1748 baptized 5 Aug. 1750	(probably) Albany or (German Flatts) Albany	(5) 3 July 1770 after 19 Mar. 1803 Johann Adam STARING	
11	George U.E.	baptized 12 June 1755	Albany	12 Mar. 1775 Anna STARING	1777

OTHER MARRIAGES
 (a) Hannah m. 2nd husband
 James Sharp 12 Mar. 1763.
 (Ref. Pearson - "First Settlers of Albany", pg. 101.
 Henry Wendell was alive in March 1761 (Sir Wm. Johnson Papers)

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) Principal Source: Dr. H.C. Burleigh in "Ont. Historical Society Papers", Vol. XLII (1950) Part 2, pp. 91-99.
 Other sources - see attached sheet

References to Chart 23-2

Family of Timothy McGINNIS (Teady Magin)

Variables encountered in records - McGin, Megin, McGinnis, Maginnis.

* See also - notes on Family of Johann Adam Staring.

1. Dr. H.C. Burleigh in "Ontario Historical Society Papers", Vol. XLII (1950) Part 2, pp. 91-99.
2. E.B. O'Callaghan, "Documentary History of the State of New York", Apr. 1847, "Account of the Battle of Lake George, September 8th, 1755", p. 14.
4. James Sullivan ed., "The Papers of Sir William Johnson", Albany N.Y. 1921-31.
5. Records, Dutch Reformed Church, Stone Arabia, Town of Palatine, Montgomery Co., N.Y. (Catharine was a sponsor at the baptism of her grandson Joseph, son of Adam Jr..)
6. Hess, H.W., "The Staring Family" Enterprise and News, St. Johnsville, N.Y. 1929, pg. 1 & 13 - especially the wills of John Jurg Kast Sr. and Ludovick Kast.
7. Hess, pg. 2.
8. Register of Rev. John Langhorn, Ontario Historical Society Papers, Vol. 1.
9. Land Petitions - family of Lt. George Magin (using names Magin, McGin, McGinnis, etc.) - Canadian Archives, Ottawa.
10. Records - Reformed Dutch Church, Albany.
11. Records of Trinity Church Parish, New York City.
References 10 and 11 were from the Yearbook of the Holland Society of New York - photocopies from the Montgomery Co., N.Y. Historical Society. The record of baptism of "Catharina" give her parents as "Femie Meginnie" and "Sarah Haas" but these clearly must be Teadie Magin or McGinnis and Sarah Kast.
12. "Deforests of Avesnes and Kast, McGinniss" by H.C. Burleigh.

Further Notes to Chart 23-2

Timothy McGinnis ("Teady Magin")

According to the late Dr. H.C. Burleigh of Bath, Ontario, Timothy McGinnis on his arrival in America (from Ireland) served as an indentured clerk on the Livingston Estate, near Albany. On completing his indenture he met and married Sarah Kast and established a trading post on her family's property, the Kast Patent. He was actively involved in trading with the Indians there and at Fort Oswego on Lake Ontario. Whenever England and France were at war, so were their colonies. Timothy McGinnis, commissioned as a Captain in the Indian Department of New York, would recruit Indians with whom he traded to fight on the British side, see Plates 2 and 3 of Part 1 of this genealogy. He was killed together with many of his Indian recruits on 8 September 1755 in an ambush at Lake George, N.Y. set by Cawgnawaga Indians who supported the French.

HUSBAND Johann Jurgh ("Jurie") KAST
 (1679) Rhineland [Leimen in the Landkreis (new County) of Pirmasins, near Kaiserlautern]
 Chr. Place
 Mar. (1700) German Flatts, New York
 after 30 Apr. 1755 Place
 Bur. Place
 HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna Maria FAEG
 (1680) Idar Oberstein
 Chr. Place
 Died Kast Patent near Utica N.Y.
 Place
 Bur. Place
 WIFE'S FATHER Niclaus Schneider FAEG WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Margaretha KOCH
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (name, birth or death or date of birth) Given Name Surname	WHEN BORN		TOWN	WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED Y/M/D	YEAR
		DAY	MONTH		YEAR	COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	"Hans Jurie" Johann Jurgh (Jr.)	(1701)						Gebrüde				1763
2	Lodowick							O.S.P.				(1759)
3	Elizabeth	before 1708						Nicholas MATYK 1744				
4	Sarah	c.1712 or 1713						C. 1733 "Teady MAGIN" (McGINNIS)				9 Sept. 1790
5	Anna Dorothea ("Doortie")	13 Nov. 1715						N.Y. baptized 22 Jan. 1716 Schoharie				before 1755
6	Margreta ("Gretie")							Hendrick HAGER 1733				
7	Anna Maria	(1717)						William FOX Sr. (Fuchs)				
8	Maria Barbara	(1707)						"Jurie" RICHTMYER				
9								Frederick HELMER				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Hubert W. Hess, "The Staring Family" - principal source.

(2) Rev. John Langhorn's Register; Ontario Historical Soc. Papers,

Vol. 1 for death of Sarah Kast McGinnis ("Magin")

(3) Kocherthal records (Mac Wethy - Book of Names, pg. 31)

(4) Letter from a Barry C. Moravek (reliability is uncertain).

(5) Johann Jurg (Jr.) is probably the "Kast the German" referred to in the Johnston Papers - who was "murdered" in 1763 possibly in the uprising by Pontiac and his Ottawa Indians.

(6) H.Z. Jones, "Palatine Families", pg. 221.

Johann Georg KAST

Hunter List #360

According to H.Z. Jones the Kast family came from Leiman in the Landkreis (New County) of Pirmasens, south of Kaiserlautern in the Rheinland-Pfalz, and about 80 km South of Wonsheim.

The London List of Palatines describes Johann Georg Kast as a husbandman and vinedresser. From this I assume that he was a small farmer or agricultural labourer experienced in the cultivation of grapes. He was a patentee in the Burnetsfield and his wife and children also received 1100 acres of land (the Kast Patent) in what is now West Schuyler, just east of Utica N.Y. The Sterling Creek runs through the Kast Patent.

Adam J. Staring and his brother Heinrich acquired much of this land during or shortly after the American Revolution. At least some of this was acquired from Adam's mother-in-law Sarah Kast McGinnis.

The Kast Patent was, for some time, the most westerly European settlement on the Mohawk River. It was there that Sarah grew up and became fluent in the Mohawk language. Johann Georg Kast, in addition to farming, engaged in trading with the Indians and Sarah met and married the young trader Timothy McGinnis (Teady Magin).

In Den name godes Amen
 Kennelyck Zy Een Jegelyck by desen tegenwoordig
 Dat ik ondergeschreven Jurrye Kast Inwoonder in
 De County van Albany in De proventie van si gort
 Kloek van g'stant en memorie overdenken d'hering
 Des Godes en onschere wren van dien willende daeron
 Disponereen over myn tydelijke na gelatene goederen
 myn van den almachtigen g'leent doch eerst en al
 vooiens Beweilde myne Ziele in De genadige handen
 godes mynen Schipper en Zaligmaaker Jesus Christus
 En myn Lehaem d' Cristelyche Begravens en Soo
 Disponereen als volgt Desen 30 april 1755 in het
 negen en twintigste Jaer van Syn majestys Regeeringe
 Ten 1 Soo wil ik dat na myn oflyden myn Soon Hans
 Jurrye Kast sal hebben tien pond Corrant gelt van
 n york voor Syn eerste geboorte Recht en Dan
 Ten 2 Soo wil ik dat myn dochter gracie vrouw van willem
 Fox sal hebben vyftien pond Corrant gelt van n york
 Ten 3 Soo wil ik dat myn dochters dochter marie geboren
 van myn dochter Doortje en Hendrick heeger sal hebben
 vyftien pond Corrant gelt van n york
 Ten 4 Soo wil ik dat myn dochter marie vrouw van Jurrye
 Recht mayer sal hebben vyftien pond Corrant gelt
 van n york en De schultt vry dat sy aen myn
 Schuldigh syn
 Ten 5 Soo wil ik dat myn dochter Lysabeth vrouw van
 nickel matys sal hebben tien pond Corrant gelt van
 n york en De schultt vry dat sy aen myn Schuldigh syn
 Ten 6 Soo wil ik dat De kinderen die van Fredrick Helmer
 het by myn dochter marie Barber sal hebben vyftien pond
 Corrant gelt van n york en De schultt vry dat sy Schuldigh syn
 Desen kinderen een veel De een niet meer als d andere

Ten 7 Soo wil ik dat myn dochter Sara vrouw van
 Tedie majere sal hebben tien pond Corrant gelt
 van n york
 Ten 8 Soo wil ik dat myn soon Jurrye Kast sal hebben tien
 pond Corrant gelt van n york en De schultt vry die hy
 Schuldigh was aen myn
 Ten 9 is Schuldigh aen myn Een obligation ein van
 Abraham Lansingh Bedraght veertigh pond Corrant
 gelt van n york en Een obligation van Johannes
 volkerse Down van Les tygh pondt Corrant gelt van
 n york waar ik ordineren de boven genaemde
 erfgename Duer mee te Betaalen dat is myn wil
 en Begerte
 Ten 10 en ook Soo wil ik verder dat myn dochters dochter
 marie dochter van Hendrick Heeger sal hebben vijf
 De Pond van Tedie majere die hy Schuldigh is aen
 myn Seventigh pond Corrant gelt van n york
 Ten 11 Soo wil ik verder dat myn Losse Staet of de Rest
 van myn gaderen sal gaen aen alle myne
 kinderen De een niet meer als de anderen
 maar De kinderen van marie Barber by Fredrick Helmer
 meer ik maete hebben hebben niet haer achte Soo
 veel als Een van myn vygen kinderen voor haer part
 Ten 12 Eyndeelyck Stelle myn goede vrienden namelyck
 Thomas Schoenmaeker en Johannes volkerse Down
 Tot Executors van Desen myne Laeste wil en
 Testament Dagk en Jaer als boven geschouwen
 Als getuygen In presentie
 getuheit geseylt, gelwert
 By ons
 Jarent Bratt
 Marte Deekman
 Volkerse Down

Will of Johan Jurg Kast 1755, in Netherlands Dutch,
 an official language of the Province of New York

HUSBAND Fesser (Fassette, Frasier, Fasier) COX (COX: COCKS: GAKS: GOS)

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Katrine (Catryn) PETRIE or PETRI

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Daniel PETRI (E) _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER Catharine Elizabeth FOLTZ _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN Give each child (include birth or death order, if any) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Johann Jost (Called Joseph)	20	Sept.	1776	German Flatts	Herki- mer	N. Y.	1796	Catharine STERLING	1855	5
1	Elisabetha	22	Apr.	1778					Adam STARING		4
1	Catharina	29	Jan.	1780							
1	Hannah	1	Dec.	1781							
1	Ciemmie	24	Aug.	1783							
1	Margretha	13 OR 14	July	1785							
1	Delia	18	Mar.	1787					Nicholas A. STARING	11 June 1878	4
1	Daniel	13	Apr.	1789					Anna HUBERT		
1	Lydia	12	Nov.	1794							
1	Possible - Maria	20	May	1791							

Sources of Information (1) Names & birth dates - letter from Sterling Kimball, 3 Aug. '74.

(2) Letter from Sterling Kimball 24 June '74 (w. letter from Mrs. Violet Fallone)

(3) Records - Reformed Dutch Church, Herkimer (from Mrs. Fallone)

(4) W.L. Stone "Starin Family in America" shows Elisabeth & Delia marrying brothers Adam and Nicholas A. Staring. Kimball 7 Oct. '74 quoting DAR records.

(5) Letter from Sterling Kimball 7 Oct. '74 quoting DAR records.

Fesser COX

Both the Christian name and the surname of this ancestor are an enigma. In "New York in the Revolution" (17), he is listed as having served, presumably at different dates, in the 4th Tryon County Militia as Fauet Cox and Fesser Cox, and in the 3rd Tryon County Militia as Petter Cock. His daughter Elizabeth Cox, wife of Adam J. Staring Jr. was called Elizabeth Gaks in the record of the baptism of their son Joseph 19 March 1803. The version Fesser Cox seems to be the one accepted by his family.

In the New York revolutionary war records there were many COX persons serving in other counties but their Christian names were clearly of English origin. Fesser (or Petter) Cox may have been of Dutch or German origin but I could find no Dutch or German surname from which Cox might have been derived.

HUSBAND Daniel PETRI

Born 1720 Place Schoharie

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. June 1741 Place _____

Died 21 June 1782 Place Little Falls, N.Y. (Killed by Indians)

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Jost PETRI (2) HUSBAND'S MOTHER CORDELIA DEMUTH

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Catharine Elisabeth FOLTZ

Born 31 Dec. 1721 Place Schoharie

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 12 Feb. 1806 Place Herkimer, N.Y.

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Catryn PETRIE			(1745)						
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND Johann Jost PETRI (2) (Merchant, Indian trader, magistrate)

Born 1686 Place Breitscheid, Nassau Dillenburg, Germany

Chr. 13 Oct. 1686 Place Breitscheid

Marr. 1706 Place _____

Died after 1759 Place German Flatts, N.Y.

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Jost PETRI (1) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Gerdraut

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Cordelia DEMUTH

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER (Jacob DEMUTH) WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Anna Gertraud			14 Dec. 1715	Schoharie		N.Y.			
2	Marks (Marcus)						Germany			c.1775
3	Johanne									
4	Daniel			1720	Schoharie		N.Y.			21 June 1782 + Catharine Elisabeth FOLTZ
5	Johann Jost									
6	Dederick									
7	Catryna									
8	Dorothea									
9	Maria									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION H.Z. Jones, Palatine Families of New York + killed by Indians

HUSBAND		Johann Jost PETRI (1)			
Born	Place	Breitscheid, Rheinland-Pfalz			
Chr.	Place	Breitscheid, Rheinland-Pfalz			
Mar.	Place	Breitscheid, Rheinland-Pfalz			
Died	Place	Breitscheid, Rheinland-Pfalz			
Bur.	Place	Breitscheid, Rheinland-Pfalz			
HUSBAND'S FATHER		Johann Jost PETRI			
HUSBAND'S MOTHER		Catharina			
OTHER WIVES					
WIFE		Anna Gertrude (Gertraud)			
Born	Place				
Chr.	Place				
Died	Place				
Bur.	Place				
WIFE'S FATHER					
WIFE'S MOTHER					
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS					
SEX	CHILDREN	When Baptized	WHERE BORN	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
1	2	DAY MONTH YEAR	TOWN COUNTY STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Johann Jost (2)	13 Oct. 1686	Breitscheid Rheinland-Pfalz	1706 after 24 Apr. 1759	Anna Catharina
2	Anna Elizabetha	4 P. Trin 1691	Breitscheid		
3	Jost Henrich	Dom. Oculi 1693	Breitscheid		
4	Anna Gertraud	4 Advent 1697	Breitscheid		
5	Anna Catharina	4 May 1700	Breitscheid	Johann Jost Herchheimer	
6					
7					
8					
9					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

H. Z. Jones "The Palatine Families of New York" supplied all of this data.

Note - Some of the baptismal dates were according to the church calendar, e.g. 4 Advent = 4th Sunday before Advent.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Johann Jost Petri (2) appears to have married a second time to Cordelia Demuth (History of Herkimer Co. N.Y.)

Notes to Chart 251-1

Johann Jost PETRI (1)

(Ref. H.Z. Jones)

This family is from Breitscheid near Altenkirchen. This is about 100 km. north of Wonsheim but still in the Rheinland-Pfalz.

Johann Jost Petri (1) was buried in Breitscheid on 24 June 1700. His widow, Anna Gertrude petitioned to leave Germany in 1709 and made her appearance on the Hunter List (#567) with 2 persons over 10 years of age and 1 person under 10 years, one of whom may have been her son Johann Jost. Her last entry in the Hunter List was 4 Aug. 1710 with the same numbers. Her son may have taken over the responsibility for the family between then and the next Hunter List entry.

Her son Johann Jost PETRI (2) made his initial appearance on the Hunter Rolls as 568 on 31 Dec. 1710 with 2 persons over 10 years of age. He was a soldier in 1711 in the Palatine Volunteers to Canada. He was one of the Burnetsfield patentees and a magistrate of his village. He was taken prisoner by the French in 1757.

HUSBAND Adam VENT (VANT, VAUT, WINT)
 1738 Place Germany

WIFE Elizabeth

CHILDREN
 Mary
 Philip
 Catherine
 Hannah
 John
 Elizabeth
 Peter

SEX	CHILDREN GIVEN NAMES	CHILDREN SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
			DAY	MONTH	YEAR			DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Mary										
2	Philip										
3	Catherine										
4	Hannah										
5	John		Dec.		1783			21 Nov.	1797		
6	Elizabeth							Henry	BREZEE		20 July 1867
7	Peter							Jemima	SMITH		
8								David	HUFFMAN		
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Public Archives of Canada (RG1, L7, Vol. 52A) (Film C-2222)
 (2) Reids "Data on the United Empire Loyalists" (Ontario Archives) as quoted in a letter of 8 Feb. '71 to Sterling Kimball from Mrs. R. F. Kirk (Streetsville, Ont.) of the United Empire Loyalists Association.
 (3) Letter to Sterling Kimball from Dr. Burleigh
 (4) Muriel Vent Herring.
 (5) Diary of John C. Clark.

References to Chart 26-1

Biographical Notes - Adam VENT

- In "Rolls of the Provincial (Loyalist) Corps, Canadian Command, American Revolutionary Period", by Mary Beacock Fryer and L. Colonel Wm. A. Smy, Dundurn Press 1981 - Adam Vent is listed (Page 85) as being a Private in Capt. John Peter's Company of Invalids (3rd Co.).

His details are given as: Age 45
 Height 5 ft. 6 inches
 Service 3 years 6 months
 Country Germany

The records were taken from - War Office Records, Public Archives of Canada, MG13 WO28, Vol. 10, Part 4, pp. 457-73 dated 1 January 1783 at Riviere du Chêne (Quebec).

- Public Archives of Canada, Microfilm B2188 has petition of Adam Vent which states that he is from Kingsbury, County of Charlotte, Province of New York. The History of Kingsbury Twp. mentions Adam Vent as a notorious Tory who took part in raids in the area.
- He may have been born in North America. In some Loyalist Regiments, if a person's language was German he was listed as being from Germany even if born in North America.

1. **HUSBAND** William SMITH (Sidney Twp.) Possible - Not Proven 28-1

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

1. **WIFE** Miriam ----

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	John	all			Sidney Twp.		2.	before 1809		
2	William	christened						Phoebe LAKE		
3	Susana	2 March								
4	Mary	1797					2.	22 Feb. 1807		
5	Elizabeth	(Langhorn) 1					2.	before 1806		
6	Sarah							William PERRY		
7	Jemima							(1814-1815)		
8								John VENT Sr.		
9										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 1. Langhorn's register (Wanamaker Pg. 58)
 2. McDowall's register - Sidney Twp.
 3. There is no proof that this is our Jemima Smith (wife of John Vent Sr.) However this baptism is the only place where we found a Jemima Smith recorded by either Langhorn or McDowall.

OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND Robert ROOK (spelled ROOKE in 1871 Census, ROOK in 1851 Census)

Born (1828) Place England
 Chr. (1848) Place probably in Newburgh, Ontario
 Marr. after 17 Feb. 1906
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place Newburgh, Ontario

HUSBAND'S FATHER Richard ROOK - born in England HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth -- - born in England
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Elisabeth Caroline ("Carrie") ----

Born Nov. 1830 Place Canada West
 Chr. 21 July 1885 Place Newburgh, Ontario
 Died _____ Place Newburgh, Ontario
 Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Elisa Jane	Aug. or Sept.		1849	Newburgh	Addington	Ont.	(1868)	2 Nov. 1885	William H. STERLING
2	William	1850-51								
3	Richard	(1854)								
4	Janet	(1855)								
5	Charlotte Arvilla	1857			Newburgh				1945	Sidney STAFFORD
6	Annie M.	26 Sept.		1860					5 Oct. 1878	
7	Mary Hester	1862							1898	Cephas M. THOMPSON
8	Maud	1865								
9	Edmund	1867								Aggie JENKINS
10	Rose	1870			Newburgh (Camden Twp.)	Addington	Ont.			

Sources of Information
 1851 Census, Lennox & Addington, C947
 1871 Census, North Hastings, Lennox & Addington, C644 (District 64; Addington; Sub.Dist. A, Division 1 of Township of Camden)
 (1) Newburgh Ontario Cemetery. Her husband, Sidney Stafford died Aug. 21, 1883, aged 36 yrs., 11 mos., 2 days.

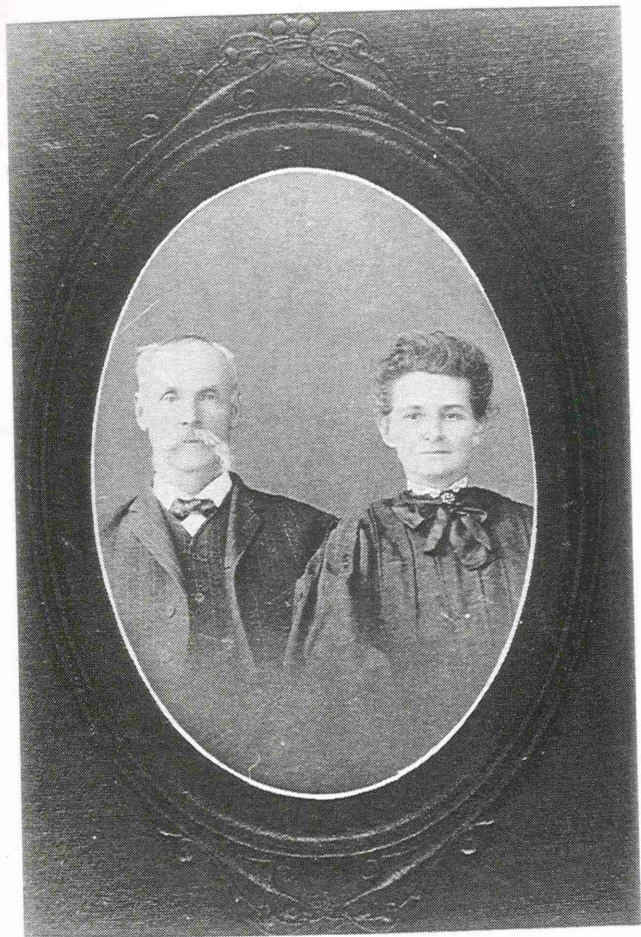
HUSBAND		Richard ROOK		(Baptist and later Wesleyan Methodist)		
Chr.	Place	Place	Place	Place	Place	
Born	March 1799	England				
Marr.	before about 1822	England				
Died	4 June 1884	Camden Twp. Addington Co., Ontario				
Bur.	(age 85 yrs., 3 mos.)	United Cemetery, Newburgh, Ontario				
HUSBAND'S FATHER						
HUSBAND'S MOTHER						
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES						
WIFE		Elizabeth		England		
Chr.	Place	Place	Place	Place	Place	
Born	Sept. or Oct. 1797	England				
Marr.	3 Feb. 1884	Camden Twp. Addington Co., Ontario				
Died	(aged 86 yrs., 4 mos.)	United Cemetery, Newburgh, Ontario				
Bur.						
WIFE'S FATHER						
WIFE'S MOTHER						
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS						
SEX	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED
U	Given Names	DAY MONTH YEAR	TOWNSHIP COUNTY	Eng-land	(1848)	31 Oct. 1864
1	John	1822		Eng-land	Lydia	
2	Richard	1826		?	Martha J.	
3	George	29 Aug. 1825		Eng-land	(1859) Margaret REYNOLDS	30 Apr. 1900
4	Robert	1828		Eng-land	(1848) Elizabeth Caroline ("Carrie")	after Feb. 1906
5	Mary Ann	1831		Eng-land		
6						
7						
8						
9						
OTHER MARRIAGES						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

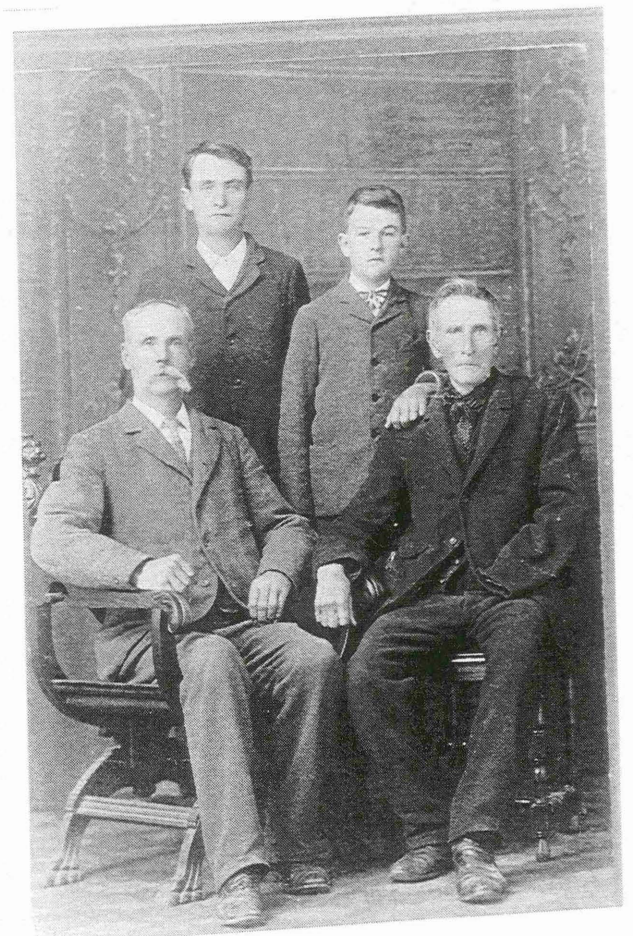
1851 Census, Lennox & Addington, C947, C965
 1871 Census, North Hastings, Lennox, Addington, C644
 Tombstones - Richard (the elder) and his wife, Newburgh Cemetery.
 (visited Oct. 1970)

This family probably came to Canada a year or two before 1846. Richard Rook bought a farm in the Newburgh area on 2 December 1846. The 1851 census shows Richard and Elizabeth and 2 children as living in Adolphustown twp., south of Hay Bay.

HUSBAND John THOMPSON (Wesleyan Methodist) Born 3 April 1847 Place (Roblin) Chr. (1869) Died 13 Feb. 1932 Place Deseronto, Ontario Bur. Roblin, Ontario HUSBAND'S FATHER Levi THOMPSON OTHER WIVES Matilda McKittrick (married 3 March 1925) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah Ann KING					
WIFE Mary ASSELSTINE Born 1849 or 1850 Place Richmond Township, Lennox & Addington, Canada West Chr. (1869) Died 18 Apr. 1922 Place Deseronto, Hastings County Bur. Napanee (Memorial Stone in Roblin Cemetery) WIFE'S FATHER Peter ASSELSTINE WIFE'S MOTHER Jane YOUNGS (4)					
SEX 1 M 2 F	CHILDREN Let each child's maiden name or father's name in order of birth Given Names SURNAME 1 Ira John 2 Phoebe Ann	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR 31 Aug. 1870 26 May 1874	WHERE BORN TOWN COUNTY STATE OR COUNTRY Roblin, Lennox & Addington Ont. Roblin " "	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM DAY MONTH YEAR 14 Apr. 1936 Stella LOUCKS 30 Nov. 1889 Albert Irving STERLING	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
SOURCES OF INFORMATION 1871 Census, Reel C644, District 64, Addington, Sub. District A, Division 4, Twp. of Camden. John Thompson, when first married lived in Camden Twp. (Lennox & Addington Co., possibly Lot 1, Concession 5) then later moved to Tyendenaga Twp., Hastings Co., and still later (about 1892) to Roblin, Richmond Twp., Lennox & Addington Co.					



John Thompson
and wife
Mary Asselstine
(about 1910)



Four generations
of Thompsons
(about 1904)
left to right:
standing: Ira³, Ralph⁴
seated: John², Levi¹

Sources of Information

1. Census
2. Death Certificate John Thompson
3. Land record - transfer of farm from Levi to John Thompson.
4. Death Certificate Mary Thompson (nee Asselstine).
5. Cora Reid (letter to Jacquelin Dixon, 12 Oct. 88)
6. Cora Reid (letter to Jacquelin Dixon, 20 Sept. 90)
7. Marriage Certificate

HUSBAND		Levi THOMPSON (Farmer, Wesleyan Methodist)									
Born	December 1818	Place	Ontario								
Chr	(1846)	Place									
Marr		Place									
Died	16 June 1915	Place	Roblin, Ontario (Richmond Township, Lennox & Addington)								
Chr		Place	Roblin, Ontario								
HUSBAND'S FATHER		WILLIAM THOMPSON									
HUSBAND'S MOTHER		HANNAH WEESE									
OTHER WIVES											
WIFE		Sarah Ann KING									
Born	(1823)	Place	Stoney Creek, Ont.								
Chr		Place									
Marr		Place									
Died	5 March 1897	Place	Roblin, Ontario								
Chr		Place	(Roblin)								
WIFE'S FATHER											
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS											
CHILDREN		WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM		WHEN DIED			
SEX	NAME	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	John	3	Apr.	1847	Richmond Twp.	Addington	Ont.	(1869)	13	Feb.	1932
2	Margret Ann			(1852)	"	"					1917
3	Edward			(1853)	"	"					1934
4	William H.			(1856)	"	"					
5	Rose Ann			(1858)	"	"					
6	Janet	1	June	1861	"	"					
7	Robert D.			1867	"	"					
8											
9											

OTHER MARRIAGES
 John Thompson married (2)
 Matilda McKittrick, 3 Mar. 1925
 at Selby, Ont.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) Land Records (Indenture of Lease 1896, Lot 22, Concession 8, Richmond Twp.)
 (2) 1861 Census, Enumeration District no. 5, Richmond Twp.
 (3) 1871 Census (John Thompson), Sub.Dist. A, Div. 4, Camden Twp.
 (4) 1871 Census (Levi Thompson), Sub.Dist. D3, Richmond Twp.
 (5) From Beverley Thompson Smith, Brandon, Man.
 (6) Cora Reid (Lennox & Addington Museum) - quoting Napance Standard of 24 Aug. 1881
 (7) Death Certificate - Levi Thompson
 (8) obituary

HUSBAND William THOMPSON

U.S.A.

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr 1 January 1790 _____ Place _____
 Marr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER William THOMPSON U.E.
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Lanya (Lydia)

WIFE Hannah WEES (or WESE) (or WEESER)

Born 1799 _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER David WEES
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

WIFE'S MOTHER Katy ROGERS

SEX	CHILDREN Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	Levi		Dec.	1818	Camden E. Twp.	Lennox	K						
2	Catharine			1825		Addington					16 June	1915	
3	John			1826									
4	Joel			1830							2.	Alice	
5	Ezra			1831									
6	Edward			1835									
7	Jane			1837									
8	Hiram			1838									
9	Kosanna			1839									
10	Alva			1841									
11	Lucinda			1842	Tyendenaga	Hastings							

NOTES: See 1851 Census Richmond Twp., Pg. 63 for Thompson/Weeser connections.

(1) Data from Cora Reid
 (2) Archives, Microfilm C107 Pg. 469. Petition of Hannah Thompson, wife of Wm. Thompson and Daughter of David Wees

(3) See note on following page.

(4) Langhorn- marriage register 16 July 1793

The considerable time between the birth of Levi (Dec. 1818) and Catharine (1825) may be significant.

McDowalls marriage register shows a marriage of William Thompson and Cornelia Beatty on 27 January 1818, Fredericksburg.

From July 20, 1822 to 26 April 1831, there is a gap of over 8 years in the register.

Is it possible that our Levi is a son of Cornelia Beatty by first marriage of our William Thompson. Cornelia may have died a few years after his birth and William may have married Hannah Wees shortly thereafter. Because of the gap in the registers there would be no record of Cornelia's death and the second marriage of William. However, against this theory is the fact that Levi's death record gives his mother's name as Hannah Weese. Of course if Levi was brought up by Hannah he might regard her more as a mother than a step-mother and his children would consider her as their grandmother.

In the "family chart" I have recorded her as Levi's mother although as I have stated above I have some doubts about this.

William THOMPSON (U.E.) (Kings Rangers)

HUSBAND
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____
 Mar. _____
 Died before 1850 Place Richmond Twp., Lennox & Addington Co., Ontario
 Bur. _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES
WIFE
 Born Lanya (Lydia) 1. _____
 Chr. _____
 Died _____
WIFE'S FATHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEE PAGE	CHILDREN List each child in order of birth Given Name	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
2	John Douglas			(1787)							after 1851
2	Alexander			(1788)				Elizabeth CARTER			after 1851
2	William	baptized		1 Jan. 1790				Hannah NEES			after 1851
2	Jane	baptized		3 July 1792	Fredericksberg Twp.	Lennox & Addington					
1	Samuel	baptized		6 Jan. 1795	"						
1	Christian	baptized		23 Feb. 1797	"						
2	Andrew	baptized		12 June 1799	"			Catharine KELLER			
2	Elizabeth							Chloe			
2	Levy			1805				Joel MEEKS			
2	Catharine							Margaret			
2	Nancy							before 1811			
2								Stephen SWEET			

Sources of Information: (1) Langhorn - baptismal Records and Reid (2) petition of Levy Thompson to Gov. Gen. for land Names all his siblings living 1850. (3) 1851 Census, Lennox & Addington, Richmond Twp. (Pg. 63, Persons 12-22 (Family of Joel Thompson) Douglas, Alexander & William were visiting (Douglas from Lake Spencer & Alexander from Camden E. (4) a Nancy Thompson, wife of Stephen Sweet, mother of child baptized 18 Feb. 1811, Camden by Rev. Robt. McDowall.

References to Chart 42-1

Notes re William Thompson, U.E., by T.S. Sterling

- Information on Chart 42-1 was: (a) from the petition of Levi Thompson on 16 Feb. 1850, asking for land as the son of William Thompson, U.E.; (b) Langhorn's Baptismal Records; (c) data given to Jacqueline Dixon by Cora Reid 15 June 88.
- This William Thompson was the grandfather of the Levi Thompson who was my gr. gr. grandfather.
- From the names of William Thompson's sons it is likely that he was of Scottish origin, possibly one of the Scots brought to Johnstown by Sir William Johnson. The 1881 Census shows his grandson Levi as "German" but Levi's son John as "Scotch". Some census takers considered all Methodists as "German". The 1871 Census shows John as "German".

HUSBAND David WEES 44-1

Born 1768 Place (Province of New York)

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 16 July 1793 Place Ernestown (Langhorn)

Died 1 July 1851 (aged 83) Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER John WEES Place Centreville, Camden Twp.

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Julian (sic)

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Catharine (Katy) ROGERS

Born 1768 Place (Province of New York)

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died August 1851 (aged 83) Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ Place _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

WIFE'S MOTHER _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE LIVED			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWNSHIP	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Ira				Ernestown					
3	Ezra				Camden					
3,5	David R.			June 1810	Camden					
3	Samuel			1806	Richmond				10 Nov. 1873	Janet Lockeed
3	Peter				Ernestown					
3	Anne			Aug 1795	Camden					
3	Margaret				Ernestown				May 1872	James Williams
3	Hannah			1799	Camden					William Close
3	Mary				Hallowell					William Thompson

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Marriage records of Rev. John Langhorn
(2) Petition of Hannah Thompson, wife of Wm. Thompson and daughter of David Wees.
(3) "Sons and Daughters of American Loyalists", pg. 334
(4) Tombstones, Centreville Cemetery
(5) Tombstone, Centreville Cemetery gives name as David C. WEES, died 10 Nov. 1873 aged 63 years 5 months.

OTHER MARRIAGES
Arthur Yerex

HUSBAND John WEES (Weese, Weeser, Wies) U.E. Loyal Rangers 44-2

Born 1743 Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died before Nov. 1797 Place Ernestown Twp., Lennox & Addington Co., Ontario

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____

HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Julian - - - -

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____

WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			LIVED			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1,3	Catharine				Ameliasburg					(1806) David SEAGER
1,2	David			1768	Ernestown					16 July 1793 Catharine ROGERS
1	John U.E.			1767	Murray & Ernestown					7 Oct 1794 Jean CAMPBELL
1,3	Francis				Ameliasburgh					(1810) Margaret BABCOCK
1,3	Peter				Sophiasburg and Ernestown					(1802) Lana BONTA
1	Nancy				Murray					Joseph ROGERS
1	Jerany (f)				Ernestown					17 Jan 1797 John ROGERS
1,3	William			5 Dec 1779	Ernestown					(1802) 24 Mar 1856 Mary BARNHART
1	Elizabeth									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) "Sons and Daughters of American Loyalists", pg. 334
(2) Marriage Record (Langhorn, Ernestown)
(3) as parents - at baptism of children. Year of marriage (brackets) is taken as one year prior to earliest record of becoming parents.
(4) See Henry Z. Jones Jr. "Palatine Families" pg. 1096. Name was probably originally Wies.

OTHER MARRIAGES

T.S.S. January 1990

Notes to Family Chart 44-2

There are two loyalists whose names were probably pronounced Wees.

The first of these was a John Wiest, a private in the Loyal Rangers. The muster roll describes him as:

Age: 40 years
 Height: 5 ft. 8 inches
 Service: 1 year (as of 1 Jan 1783)
 Country: America

The second of these was a John Weist, a private in the Kings Royal Regiment of New York. The muster roll describes him as:

Age: 17 years
 Height: 5 ft. 5 inches
 Service: 9 months (as of 1 Jan 1784)
 Country: America

The younger John Weis (Wies) is believed by W.D. Reid "Sons and Daughters of American Loyalists" to have been a son of the elder John Wies.

The name is now, in Canada, generally spelled Wees or Weese. Other variations have been Weeser, Wiesch, Wuist, Wist.

This John Wees, born 1743, is probably a great grandson of the Palatine immigrant Melchior Wies (Hunter List #810). The family was from Spielberg in the Rhineland. Information on the origins of Melchior Wies are given by Henry Z. Jones Jr. in his book "The Palatine Families of New York, 1710" (Ref 33).

45-2

HUSBAND		William ROGERS		Private, Loyal Rangers		45-2	
Born		Place	Place	WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
Chr.		Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
Marr.		Place	Place	WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
Died		Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
Bur.		Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
HUSBAND'S FATHER		Ernestown		WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES		HUSBAND'S MOTHER		TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
WIFE		HUSBAND'S MOTHER		WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
Born		Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
Chr.		Place	Place	WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
Died		Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
Bur.		Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
WIFE'S FATHER		WIFE'S MOTHER		WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS		WIFE'S MOTHER		TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
CHILDREN		SURNAME		WHERE BORN		WHEN BORN	
SEX	Given Names	Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
M	F	Place	Place	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM
1	Amy						Martin HAWLEY
2	Catherine (Katy)						16 July 1793 David WEES
3	Armstrong						
4	Joseph						Nancy WEES
5	John						Jeramy WEES
6	Ephriam						
7	Jedediah						
8	Patience						
9	Martitia						Latham CORBIN

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1. W.D. Reid, "Sons and Daughters (seen at Napanee Archives) of American Loyalists"
2. M.B. Fryer & Wm. A. Smy "Roll of the Provincial (Loyalist Corps)"

Note to Family Chart 45-2

William Rogers - Private Loyal Rangers (U.E.)

The Muster Roll, Public Archives, M.G. 13,WO 28
Vol. 10, Part 4, 1 Jan 1783

Age: 31
Height: 5 ft. 8 inches
Time of Service: 6 years, 1 month
Country: America

HUSBAND Peter ASSELSTINE (Farmer, Wagonmaker, Woodworker)
Born 28 February 1826 Place Camden East Township, Lennox & Addington Co., Ontario
Chr. (1845)
Marr. (1845)
Died 28 Apr. 1910 Place Roblin, Richmond Twp., Lennox & Addington Co.
Bur. possibly in Roblin, Ontario
HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaac ASSELSTINE Place HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary KELLER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jane YOUNGS
Born 1827 or 1828 Place (Richmond Twp., Lennox & Addington)
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Place
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Place

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (surname living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED MONTH DAY YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN		COUNTY	TO WHOM	DAY	
1	Isabella		1846		Richmond Twp.		Charles LOCKWOOD		1909	
1	Mary		1849				1868 or 1869	18 Apr. 1922		
1	Hester Ann		1851				John THOMPSON			
1,2	Emily I.		1852				Levi THOMPSON		1948	
1,2	Elisabeth I.		1856				David BRADSHAW			
1,2	William H.		1858				Ina BRADSHAW			
2	Nancy		20 Feb 1861				Ira BRADSHAW	3 Apr 1936		
2,3	Lenora		1866							
2,3	Georgeana		1869							
3	Sidney		1871						1952	
3	Rhoda		1875							
3	Cynthiana		1875							

Sources of Information:
See attached sheet

References to Chart 5-2

Sources of Information:

- (1) 1861 Census, Camden E. Twp., Lennox & Addington Co., Ontario Microfilm C1046, Pg. 43, (District No. 3)
- (2) 1871 Census, Richmond Twp., Lennox & Addington, Sub District D3.
- (3) 1881 Census, Richmond Twp., Sub District D, Division 2, Pg. 53, 54, Family 261.
- (4) Death Certificate Mary Thompson (nee Asselstine).

NOTES

1. Peter Asselstine is shown as Farmer in the 1861 Census and as Wagonmaker in the 1871 and 1881 Censuses. He is remembered by my father (his great-grandson) as a wood-turner. Census returns show him as Illiterate.
2. My father, W.E. Sterling, also remembers Peter Asselstine as speaking Dutch as well as (in addition to) English. Kathryn Asselstine's genealogical study shows the Asselstine families as being Dutch-speaking when they came to Canada and retaining their language for some time.
3. I met a John Asselstine in Sept. '80, resident of R.R. 2 Roblin (Enterprise Road), aged 80. He is a son of Sidney Asselstine and remembers his grandfather Peter as a wood-turner. He thinks that Peter Asselstine is buried in the Roblin Cemetery but without a tombstone. Sidney is buried in that Cemetery.
4. Religion is given as Methodist Episcopal (1881 Census).
5. Racial Origin is quoted as "German". (Dutch origin was not used in the Censuses of 1881 and earlier.)
6. Re: probable racial origin of Peter's wife Jane Youngs: some census returns for Youngs families gave origin as German, others as Dutch even though the census takers were supposed to use "German" to cover both German and Dutch origins. See 1871 Census for N. Hastings, where given names of Youngs are often clearly Dutch.
7. Jane (Youngs) Asselstine was about 47 when her youngest children were born.

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (including those living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	YEAR		
2, 1	John			1822								
1	Peter	28 Feb.		1826	Camden Twp.	Lennox & Addington	Ont.					
1	William			Dec. 1831	"							
2	(possible) Michael			1829 or 1830								
2	(There may have been others born between 1831 and 1843)											
2	Elizabeth A.			1843								
2	Isaac Johnson --			1847								
9												
											OTHER MARRIAGES	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
See attached sheet.

References to Chart 5-4

Sources of Information:

- (1) Death Certificate - Peter Asselstine.
- (2) 1861 Census, Deed B5-502, Vesting Order B9-1651, and tombstone Roblin Cemetery.
- (3) Deed B1-249, Deed B1-248, Probate of Will B17-6743.
- (4) Wm. D. Reid, "The Loyalists in Ontario", pg. 169 (Hunterdon House, Lambertsville, N.J., 1973). (Information from Mrs. Peter MacKinnon.)
- (5) Tombstone Isaac Asselstine, Roblin Cemetery.
- (6) Deed of Bargain and Sale, Kings Township, York Co., Ontario, dated 10 May 1821, between Isaac Asselstine the Younger of Township of Fredericksbrug, Midland District, son and heir-at-law of Abraham Asselstine formerly of the township of Markham, Yeoman, of the first part and Isaac Asselstine of Haybay (Heagbay) in the Township of Fredericksburg, Yeoman of the second part; for 65 Pounds Isaac Asselstine the Younger conveys to Isaac Asselstine the Older 200 acres of land being Lot 3, Concession 9, King Township.
The younger Isaac signs his X mark.
The witnesses were from
Fredericksburg and Ernestown.
- (7) Ontario Provincial Archives RG1 - Crown Land Papers. Letter from a Wm. Chaplin asking what land was granted for Militia Service during war of 1812-15 to Isaac Asselstine of Fredericksburg; son of Abraham Asselstine and private in 7th Company Glengary Regiment.
- (8) Rosannah Meeks was a dau. of Joel Meeks and his wife Elizabeth Thompson who was a dau. of Levi Thompson the elder. Ref. letter from Mrs. Gwen Smith of R.R. 1 Bath, dated 30 Oct. '78.
- (9) In the 1861 Census Isaac and William are shown as Quakers, Peter as E. Methodist, Michael as Quaker.

NOTE to Family Charts 5-4 and 52-4

There have been two Asselstine/Esselstein-Keller marriages in the descent of Thomas Sterling. Both Keller wives were descendents of the Palatine immigrant Christian Keller and both Asselstine/Esselstein husbands were descendents of the Dutch Settler Martin Cornellisen van Ysselsteyn. These marriages were:

- 1) Isaac Esselstein³
m. Anna Elizabetha Keller³
daughter of Conrad Keller²
c. 1740
(Family Chart 52-4)
- 2) Isaac Asselstine⁶
m. Mary Keller⁵
daughter of Frederick Keller⁴
on 20 March 1820
(Family Chart 5-4)

HUSBAND Abraham ASSELSTINE

Born 13 July 1771 Place Columbia County, Churchtown
 Chr. 13 July 1771 Place Hillsdale, N.Y.
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died before 22 July 1817 Place (Markham Twp. York Co., Ontario)
 Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johannes ASSELSTINE (ESSELSTINE) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catharina (COOL)

WIFE _____
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died before 10 May 1821 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Isaac			(1798)				20 Mar. 1820	2 June 1867	Mary KELLER
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

4, 5

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Records of Reformed Dutch Church.
 (2) Will of John Asselstine, U.E. (his father), dated 22 July 1817 does not mention him.
 (3) Surveyor General's Office, Locations 16 Feb. 1804, Lot 3, Conc. 9, King Twp., York Co. (OC 9 Mar. 1803).
 (4) Deed 10 May 1821, recorded 10 Dec. 1833 Kings Twp., York Co., Isaac is described as son and heir of Abraham.
 (5) Census 1861 shows him "born in U.S.A."

OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND Johannes ESSELSTEYNE (John ASSELSTINE) U.E.

Born 1747 or 1748 Place Livingston Parish, Albany Co., N.Y.
 Chr. 31 Jan. 1748 Place "Church of the Camp, German Reform Church", Germantown, Columbia Co., N.Y.
 Marr. _____ (1770) Place _____
 Died _____ (1822) Place Ernestown, Lennox and Addington County, Upper Canada
 Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaac ESSELSTYNE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Elizabetha KELLER (KELDER)

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES #2 Marie LANGLOIS #3 Susannah ---

WIFE Catharina (COOL)
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died after about 1800 Place Adolphustown, Ont., or Fredericksburg
 Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER (Andries COOL) WIFE'S MOTHER (Christina KERMER)
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY			
1	Abraham ASSELSTINE			baptized 13 July 1771	Hillsdale		N.Y.			before 10 May 1821
2	Jacob									
3	Isaac ASSELSTINE			baptized 1 Apr. 1777	Hillsdale					Mary Barbara FRELICK
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) "Kathryn Asselstine" source of all information on this sheet unless otherwise noted.
 (2) Inez Johnson of Vermont gives sponsors for Abraham's baptism as Andries Cool and Christina Cool. Andries Cool was probably a descendant of Pieter Barentse Cool, a Dutch settler in the Livingston Manor area. (See Part 1 of my Genealogy, Ref. 11, T.S.S.)

OTHER MARRIAGES _____

Notes to Chart 52-2(a)

- I don't have a copy of the declaration of loss submitted after the Revolution by John Asselstine but the declaration by his brother Peter states that he (Peter) from Claverack, County of Albany, lost:

Lands and Tenements	£ 288-10-0
Cattle, Sheep and Hogs	59 - -
Farming Utensils and Household furniture	38-13-0

He was clearly fairly well off before the revolution, and John may have been in similar circumstances.

- Johann Esselstein/John Asselstine U.E. may have married his second wife Marie Langlois in Quebec City while his first wife Catharina (Cool) was still living. Kathryn Asselstine believes that Catharina may have come to Canada several years after the American Revolution and stayed with Cool family relatives. John Asselstine's sons Abraham and Isaac did not come to Canada until about the turn of the 19th Century.

52-2(b)

HUSBAND Johannes ESSELSTEYNE (John ASSELSTINE) U.E.
 Born _____ Place Livingston Parish, Albany Co., N.Y.
 Ch. 31 Jan. 1748 Place Germantown, Columbia Co., N.Y. (Church of the Camp, German Reform Church)
 Marr. (1784) Place Quebec
 Died (1822) Place Ernestown, Ont.
 Bur. _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaac ESSELSTYNE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Elizabetha KELLER (KELDER)
 OTHER WIVES #1 Catharina (COOL?) #3 Susannah ---
WIFE Marie LANGLOIS
 Born _____ Place Quebec City
 Ch. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (including long or special order of birth Given Names SURNAME)		WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED		
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Peter						27 Aug. 1809	Barbara CARR					
2	Elizabeth												
3	Andrew												
4	Jane						Jan. 1810	John WATSON					
5	Christina												
6	Marah (Mary?)						1819	Cyrenius CORBAN					
7													
8													
9													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) All information on this sheet, unless otherwise noted, is from Kathryn Asselstine's book "A Pioneer Family".
 Note: John Asselstine "married" Marie Langlois about 1784. His first wife was still alive at that time and living in Germantown, N.Y.
 (2) Church records of Rev. John Langhorn, Anglican Missionary, Bath, Ont.

HUSBAND		Isaac ESSELSTYNE			
Born	about 1715-1717	Place			
Chr.		Place			
Marr.	(1740)	Place			
Died	after 1763	Place	Hillsdale, Claverack area of New York		
Bur.		Place			
HUSBAND'S FATHER	(Jacob van ESSELSTEYNE) ?	HUSBAND'S MOTHER	(Catalynta van DUSEN) ?		
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES					
WIFE					
Anna Elizabetha KELLER					
Born	15 Apr. 1722	Place	Teerbosch (Germanstown-Livingston Manor area) N.Y.		
Chr.		Place	Gospelhoek, N.Y.		
Died	after 1763	Place	Hillsdale, Claverack area of New York		
Bur.		Place			
WIFE'S FATHER	Conrad KELLER	WIFE'S MOTHER	Marla Barbara PROPPERT (PROPER)		
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS					
SEX	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED
M	List each child (including name or death in case of birth given names SURNAME)	DAY MONTH YEAR	TOWN COUNTY STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY MONTH YEAR	DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Petrus ASSELSTINE	Bapt. 25 Sept. 1741		Anna HEAD	
2	Conradt ESSELSTINE	Bapt. 25 Aug. 1743		Marle	
3	Altje (Alidia) ESSELSTYNE	Bapt. 7 July 1745		Heinrich PROPER	
4	Johannes ASSELSTINE	Bapt. 31 Jan. 1748		Catharina (COOL) ?	
5	Martie ESSELSTYNE	Bapt. 27 May 1750			
6	Abraham ESSELSTINE	Bapt. 28 Jan. 1752		Anna Marle SIMMONS	
7	Jannitje ESSELSTYNE	Bapt. 25 Oct. 1755			
8	Agnitje ESSELSTYNE	Bapt. 22 Sept. 1760			
9	Andries ESSELSTINE	Bapt. 3 Nov. 1763	Churchtown Columbia	Elizabeth STALKER	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

- (1) All references from Kathryn Asselstine's book "A Pioneer Family"
 (2) There is no proof that Isaac was a son of Jacob and Catalynta. However, he is almost certainly a grandson of the original settler, Martin Cornelisse van Ysselsteyn.
 (3) Sponsors at Abraham's baptism were Pieter and Alida (Dingmanse) Cool of Dutch descent. (See note on chart 52-2(a))

OTHER MARRIAGES

- *Peter's 2nd wife -
Christina DAVY.
 **John's 2nd wife -
Marie Langlois.
 John's 3rd wife -
Susannah ---

NOTE to Family Charts 5-4 and 52-4

There have been two Asselstine/Esselstein-Keller marriages in the descent of Thomas Sterling. Both Keller wives were descendents of the Palatine immigrant Christian Keller and both Asselstine/Esselstein husbands were descendents of the Dutch Settler Martin Cornellisen van Ysselsteyn. These marriages were:

- Isaac Esselstein³
 m. Anna Elizabetha Keller³
 daughter of Conrad Keller²
 c. 1740
 (Family Chart 52-4)
- Isaac Asselstine⁶
 m. Mary Keller⁵
 daughter of Frederick Keller⁴
 on 20 March 1820
 (Family Chart 5-4)

HUSBAND Jacob van ESSELSTEYNE (mason & bricklayer)
 Born (1677) Place Clavarack, N.Y.
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 5 Dec. 1699 Place _____
 Died before 1718 Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Catalynta van DUSEN
 Born _____ Place Claverack
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS #2 Capt. Lambert COOL (married in 1718)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Marten	Bapt.	11	Aug.	1700	Kingston		N.Y.			
2	Helena	Bapt.	28	Mar.	1703	New York		N.Y.			
3	Bata	Bapt.	26	Dec.	1705	New York		N.Y.			
4	Isaac	c.	1715-1717						about 1740		
5	Mattheus	Bapt.	16	Oct.	1715	New York		N.Y.	Anna Elizabetha KELLER		
6											
7											
8											
9											

(3)

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) All information on this sheet, unless otherwise noted, is from Kathryn Asselstine's book "A Pioneer Family". (see particularly pp. 7, 8, 74, 75.)
 (2) Not certain that Isaac was one of the children of Jacob and Catalynta.
 (3) H.Z. Jones "The Palatine Families of New York" p. 443.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Marten Cornellisen van YSSESTEYN
 Born _____ Place Ysselsteyn, Prov. of Utrecht, Netherlands
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. (1656) Place _____
 Died 1699 Place Claverack, N.Y.
 Bur. _____ Place Claverack, N.Y.
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Mayeke
 Born _____ Place Zarreveld, Barneveld Netherlands
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place Claverack, N.Y.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Fannerie (a. Janetje)	c.	1657						Hendriek C. BOGARD		
2	Cornelis Martense	c.	1659						Cornelia van VRENDENBURG		
3	Teuntie	c.	1664						Levenius WINNE		
4	Gertruy	c.	1667						Jacobus de LAMATER		
5	Maytie	c.	1669						Joris MEDDAGH		
6	Cornelia	c.	1673						Jan POST		
7	Jacob	c.	1677						Cathalynta van DUSEN		
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) "A Pioneer Family" by Kathryn Asselstine (National Library of Canada).
 Note: Marten Cornellisen - settled first in Schenectady where he was recorded in 1660, then moved to Claverack about 1668. His will was probated 19 June 1699. Most of his property was inherited by his elder son Cornelis Martense.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Ysselsteyn/Esselstine/Asselstine Family

A genealogical study of the Canadian Asselstines has been published by a Kathryn Asselstine* from data furnished by her family connections and from New York, New Jersey and Canadian church and historical records. Although it contains some errors it is nevertheless an excellent source and is particularly useful for the information it supplies on the family prior to the American Revolution and during the early years after the Revolution.

The first North American progenitor of the family was almost certainly a Marten Cornelise or Cornelisen, a native of Ysselsteyn in the province of Utrecht, in the Netherlands. He first appears in Schenectady, N.Y. (then the New Netherlands) in 1660. He moved to Claverack N.Y. in 1668. This town became the "seat" of the family and the origin of its various branches. The original property is still owned by a male line of the family.

It is unlikely that Marten Cornelisen bore any surname when he came to New York; at that time surnames were not common in the Netherlands. However he appears to have been given or adopted the surname van Ysselsteyne in New York because of having come from the town of Ysselsteyn (now Ijsselstein) and also perhaps to distinguish him from several others in the colony named Marten Cornelisen. The name Marten Cornelisen van Ysselsteyne would identify him as Marten, son of Cornelis, and as coming from the town of Ysselsteyne.

In any event the surname remained but very early became written as Esselstein and less frequently as Isselstein. It was not until two U.E.L. brothers Peter and Hannes (John) Esselstein came to Canada after the American Revolution that their name was modified again, this time to Asselstine. All spellings of the name had approximately the same pronunciation.

Isaac Esselstein³, the father of the U.E.L. brothers, Peter⁴ and John⁴, was almost certainly a grandson of Marten Cornelisen. Kathryn Asselstine believes Isaac's father to be Jacob², a son of Marten Cornelisen and I have so shown him in my family and ancestor charts although Jacob's family was raised in New York City and Perth Amboy N.J. rather than in the Claverack area where we later find our Isaac.

In our genealogy we also find that we have little information on Abraham Asselstine⁵, one of the sons of John Asselstine⁴, U.E.,

by his first marriage, with Catharina (Cool). However, by a deed 10 May 1821 (recorded 10 Dec. 1833) Kings Township, York Co., our known Canadian born ancestor Isaac Asselstine⁶, is identified as Abraham's son and heir. We do not know who was Abraham's wife or if he had other children.

* Kathryn Asselstine, "A Pioneer Family", "The Name Ysselsteyn, Esselstein, Isselstein, Asselstine, 1649-1949". A copy of this is in the National Library of Canada.

HUSBAND Conrad KELLER (Rhine-land)
 Born c. 1698 Place (Rhine-land)
 Chr. c. 1720 Place Northpart-Livingston Manor
 Marr. after 1742 Place
 Died 1742 Place
 Bur. HUSBAND'S FATHER Christian KELLER Place Anna Margaretha ---
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Maria Barbara PROPERT (PROPER)
 Born c. 1698 Place (Rhine-land)
 Chr. confirmed 23 March 1712 Place "Queensberg" (West Camp Lutheran Churchbook)
 Died Place
 Bur. WIFE'S FATHER Johann Jost PROPERT Place Anna Elizabetha ---
 WIFE'S MOTHER
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (including living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR			
1	Anna Elizabetha	15	Apr.	1722	Teerbosch		New York	c. 1740	Isaac Esselstein					
2	Christian	baptized 11	Aug.	1726	Teerbosch		New York	18 Oct. 1748	Elizabetha Backus					
3	Johan Jost							1 Feb. 1749	Anna Klapper					
4	Maria	27	Mar.	1729					Johan Ernst Deffu(Thevoux)					
5	Anna								Georg Defuh(Thevoux)					
6	Christina								John McFall					
7	Catharina								Danfel DeFuh(Thevoux)					
8	Helnrlich								Catharina Althouser					
9	Agnes Flora	4	July	1739										
10	Jacob	10	Aug.	1742	Teerbosch		New York							

OTHER MARRIAGES

- Data on this chart is from H.Z. Jones "The Palatine Families of New York". Much of his data was obtained from the "Livingston papers" and from Reformed Church and Lutheran Church books from Germantown, Linlithgo, Loonenburg, Claverack and Albany. See Jones pg. 443.
- The naming of children in this family is an excellent example of Palatine German naming practices:
 - 1st girl: (Anna Elizabetha) named after maternal Grandmother (Anna Elizabetha Proppert)
 - 1st son: (Christian) named after paternal grandfather (Christian Keller)
 - 2nd son: (Johann Jost) named after maternal grandfather (Johann Jost Proppert).

524-2

HUSBAND Christian KELLER

Born _____ Place _____ Probably the Rhineland Palatinate
 Chr. C. 1672
 C. 1694
 Marr. _____
 Died before 31 Dec. 1710 New York (West Camp on the Hudson)
 Bur. _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

WIFE Anna Margaretha ---

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. C. 1672
 Died after 1722 Germantown area, New York
 Bur. _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEE	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
M	List each child (including twins or other in order of birth)	DAY MONTH YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	TO WHOM	MONTH DAY YEAR
1	Conrad	c. 1693		Rhine land	-----	-----
2	Anna Christina				-----	-----
3	Anna Margaretha				-----	-----
4					-----	-----
5					-----	-----
6	At least one other child died young.				-----	-----
7					-----	-----
8					-----	-----
9					-----	-----

OTHER MARRIAGES
 Anna Christina had a second husband Heinrich Schurtz or Schutz.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 1. H.Z. Jones - "Palatine Families of New York"
 2. N.Y. City Lutheran Churchbook

(1)
(1)
(1)

Notes to Chart 524-2

Christian KELLER

Hunter List #366

Christian Keller died shortly after arriving in New York, probably between 4 Oct. 1710 and 31 Dec. 1710 when the name on the list was changed to that of his wife Anna Margretha Kellerin. In July 1710 the family consisted of 5 persons over 10 years and 1 person under 10. One son Conrad (2) was a soldier from Hunterstown in 1711 (Palatine Volunteers to Canada). There is no record of where this family came from in Germany.

HUSBAND Johann Jost PROPPERT (PROPER) Hunter List No. 577
 Born c. 1670-76 Place possibly near Neuwied (near Koblenz-in the Rhineland)
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. before 1698 Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place Northpart Livingston, Albany Co., N.Y.
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Anna Elizabetha ---
 Born c. 1670-76 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place Northpart Livingston, Albany Co., N.Y.
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
	Maria Barbara	c.	1698		Rhineland				
	Johann Friederich	confirmed	3 Dec.	1720	Rhineland			c. 1720	Conrad KELLER
	Johann Peter	confirmed	3 Dec.	1720	Rhineland			c. 1724	after 1750 Susanna FORSTER
								c. 1727	after 1750 Rachel HOOGHTEELING

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 H.Z. Jones "The Palatine Families of New York" pp.738-740

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Frederick KELLER (U.E.)
 Born about July 1754 Place Albany Co., N.Y.
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 10 Aug. 1791 Place Fredericksburg, Ontario
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Christian KELLER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth BACKUS
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES #1 Hannah

WIFE #2 Elizabeth PETERS
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
	Joseph	Bapt.	18 Oct.	1792	Fredericksburg	Lennox & Addington	Ont.		
	Laynay (f)	Bapt.	30 May	1798	"	"	"		
	David	Bapt.	15 Oct.	1800	"	"	"		
	Elizabeth	Bapt.	24 Nov.	1802	"	"	"		
	Michael		4 Mar.	1810	"	"	"		
	Mary	c. late	1804		"	"	"	20 Mar. 1820	Isaac ASSELSTINE
	Mary	before	1795						4 Jan. 1795

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) "The Loyalists in Ontario", Wm. D. Reid (Hunterdon House, Lambertsville, N.J. 1973) (Communication by Mrs. Peter MacKinnon).
 (2) War Office Papers W.O. 28 X Pt. 4 (pp. 337-490) - see attached sheet.
 (3) Registers of Rev. John Langhorn - (Loral and Mildred Wanamaker)
 (4) Baptismal Register, Ebenezer Lutheran Church, Big Creek, Fredericksburg (Ontario Historical Society, Vol. VI)

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Conrad KELLER
 Born C. 1698 Place (Rhine-land)
 Chr. C. 1720 Place Northpart-Livingston Manor
 Died after 1742 Place
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Christian KELLER Place
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Margaretha ---
WIFE Maria Barbara PROPPERT (PROPER)
 Born C. 1698 Place (Rhine-land)
 Chr. Confirmed 23 March 1711 Place "Queensberg" (West Camp Lutheran Churchbook)
 Died Place
 WIFE'S FATHER Johann Jost PROPPERT Place
 WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Elizabetha ---

SEX	CHILDREN <small>(List each child together, living or dead, in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME)</small>	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE <small>TO WHOM</small>			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Anna Elizabetha	15	Apr.	1722	Teerbosch	New York	C. 1740	Isaac	EsseIsteIn				
2	Christian	11	Aug.	1726	Teerbosch	New York	18 Oct. 1748	Elizabetha	Backus				
3	Johan Jost						1 Feb. 1749	Anna	Klapper				
4	Maria	27	Mar.	1729				Johan	Ernst Deffu(ThevouX)				
5	Anna							Georg	Defuh(ThevouX)				
6	Christina							John	McFall				
7	Catharina							Daniel	DeFuh(ThevouX)				
8	HeInrIch							Catharina	Althouser				
9	Agnes Flora	4	July	1739									
10	Jacob	10	Aug.	1742	Teerbosch	New York							

OTHER MARRIAGES

NOTES - Family Chart 54-4

- Data on this chart is from H.Z. Jones "The Palatine Families of New York". Much of his data was obtained from the "Livingston papers" and from Reformed Church and Lutheran Church books from Germantown, Linlithgo, Loonenburg, Claverack and Albany. See Jones pg. 443.
- The naming of children in this family is an excellent example of Palatine German naming practices:
 - 1st girl: (Anna Elizabetha) named after maternal Grandmother (Anna Elizabetha Proppert)
 - 1st son: (Christian) named after paternal grandfather (Christian Keller)
 - 2nd son: (Johann Jost) named after maternal grandfather (Johann Jost Proppert).

542-1

HUSBAND Christian KELLER

Born c. 1672 Place Probably the Rhineland Palatinate

Chr. c. 1694 Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died before 31 Dec. 1710 Place New York (West Camp on the Hudson)

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Anna Margaretha ---

Born c. 1672 Place _____

Ch. _____ Place _____

Died after 1722 Place Germantown area, New York

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
(1)	Conrad	c.	1693			Rhine land		----- Maria Barbara PROPER			
(1)	Anna Christina							John PRICE 9 Jan 1722			
(1)	Anna Margaretha							Adam (Adolf) DIEL (2)			

	At least one other child died young.							-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
1. H.Z. Jones - "Palatine Families of New York"
2. N.Y. City Lutheran Churchbook

OTHER MARRIAGES
Anna Christina had a second husband Heinrich Schurtz or Schutz.

544-1

HUSBAND Johann Jost PROPERT (PROPER) Hunter List No. 577

Born c. 1670-76 Place possibly near Neuwied (near Koblenz-in the Rhineland)

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. before 1698 Place _____

Died _____ Place Northpart Livingston, Albany Co., N.Y.

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Anna Elizabetha ---

Born c. 1670-76 Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place Northpart Livingston, Albany Co., N.Y.

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Maria Barbara	c.	1698		Rhineland			c. 1720 Conrad KELLER			
2	Johann Friederich	confirmed	3 Dec. 1720		Rhineland			c. 1724 Susanna FORSTER	after 1750		
3	Johann Peter	confirmed	3 Dec. 1720		Rhineland			c. 1727 Rachel HOOGHTEELING	after 1750		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
H.Z. Jones "The Palatine Families of New York" pp.738-740

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND James STORY (1816) Ireland (probably Drumreilly Parish, County Leitrim).					
Born	Place				
Chr.	Place				
Marr.	Jan. 1845				
Died	18 Apr. 1900 Westboro, Ont., or Fitzroy Twp., Ontario "Aged 84 Years"				
Bur.	20 Apr. 1900 St. Mark's Cemetery, Pakenham, Ontario				
HUSBAND'S FATHER	John STORY				
HUSBAND'S MOTHER	Margaret LATIMER				
WIFE Annetta GRIFFITH County Carlow, Ireland					
Born	Place				
Chr.	Place				
Died	3 Sept. 1898 "3rd Line of Fitzroy", Carleton Co., Ontario				
Bur.	St. Mark's Anglican Cemetery, Pakenham, Ontario				
WIFE'S FATHER	John GRIFFITH				
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS					
SEX	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
M	(List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Give Names SURNAME)	DAY MONTH YEAR	TOWN	TO WHOM	DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Mary Ann	7 Dec. 1845	Fitzroy Township	George OWENS	1926
2	Eliza	9 July 1847	"		
3	Jane	16 Apr. 1849	"		
4	George	30 Sept. 1850	"	Mary Jane LATIMER	
5	John	20 Oct. 1852	"	Frances ACRES	16 Apr. 1943
6	Annetta Margaret	9 July 1855	"	Margaret HIGGINSON	drowned 1909
7	William D.	14 Sept. 1855	"	28 Sept. 1892	1953
8	Thomas James	24 July 1859	"	Mary Adelaide BOUCHER	
9					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Main source - notes left by Alice Annetta Sterling (nee Story) - a daughter of Thomas James Story.

- (2) 1851 Census
- (3) Death Certificate
- (4) Orma Story Taylor (daughter of Wilbert Story)
- (5) Visits to Cemetery 1973, T.S.S.
- (6) Death and Funeral Notice (rec'd from Jean Margaret Story of Vancouver 26 Apr. 1976).



Two Story brothers probably David and James (from tintype)



James Story and sons Thomas J. (left) William D. (right) (about 1869)



Annetta Griffith (wife of James Story) and daughter Mary Ann

HUSBAND		John STORY			
5, 6	1773 (or 1778)	Place	Ireland, County Leitrim (probably Drumreilly Parish)		
		Place			
		Place	Fitzroy Township, Carleton Co., Ontario ("Aged 79 Years")		
5	10 Apr. 1852	Place	St. Mark's Anglican Church Cemetery, Pakenham, Ontario		
4		Place	HUSBAND'S MOTHER		
HUSBAND'S FATHER					
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES					
WIFE		Margaret LATIMER			
	1785	Place	County Leitrim, Ireland (probably Drumreilly Parish)		
		Place			
		Place	Fitzroy Township, Carleton Co., ("Aged 88 Years")		
5	1 Dec. 1873	Place	St. Mark's Anglican Church Cemetery, Pakenham, Ontario		
4		Place	WIFE'S MOTHER		
WIFE'S FATHER					
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS					
SEE	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE	WHEN DIED
M	Given Names	DAY	TOWN	TO WHOM	DAY
F	SURNAME	MONTH	COUNTY		MONTH
Y		YEAR	(1)		YEAR
1	William (I)				died in infancy
2	Jane	1807			JACKSON
3	David	1809	Leitrim	Jane NEEDHAM	29 May 1899
4	George	1812	"		1888
5	John (I)	1814	"		died in infancy
6	James	1816	(2) Parish of Drumreilly	Jan. 1845	18 Apr. 1900
7	William (II)	(1) 1821	"	Annetta GRIFFITH	
8	Thomas	1822	"		1909
9	Eliza	1825	"	Hester	1903
10	Robert	1827	"	24 July 1852	1906
11	John (II)	1831	"	Margaret JOHNSTON	

Sources of Information

- See separate sheet.

References to Chart 6-2

Family of John Story and Margaret Latimer Story

Sources of information:

- (1) 1851 Census, Microfilm Reel C949, Canada West (gives age as for birth 1778).
- (2) Notes left by Alice Annetta Sterling (nee Story).
- (3) Ottawa Diocese Anglican Church Records - Book 23A.
- (4) Mrs. J.C. Jessiman (Evelyn Hopewell - daughter of Harriet Story) [Mrs. Jessiman died 8 Apr. 1974]. I confirmed this information - T.S.S..
- (5) Tombstone, Pakenham: "Died April 10th, 1852, aged 79 years".
- (6) Letter from Miss Jean M. Story, 29 Mar. 1976.
- (7) Land Records.
- (8) Belden Atlas 1879.

Origins

Family notes show John Story as having been born in Drumreilly Parish in Ireland. This is in County Leitrim which borders on Co. Fermanagh and Co. Cavan in the north and east. Drumreilly Parish is in the Church of Ireland (Anglican) Diocese of Kilmore. This Diocese extends into Co. Cavan in which there were Story families including a Bishop Joseph Story.

The Genealogical Office in Dublin cites the Tithe Applotment Book for Drumreilly Parish for 1834 as showing John Story as responsible for tithes of £14.3.0. This corresponds to between 85 and 100 acres of land. He was probably a fairly well-to-do tenant farmer who could see no future for his large family in Ireland, where the tendency to sub-divide land was common.

Two of John and Margaret Story's sons (David and possibly James), came to Canada about 1837 to reconnoiter the country. In 1838 the parents and the other children came. John was apparently more affluent than most Irish settlers in that he was able to provide several of his sons with farms when they married.

There is some disagreement as to the spelling of the surname - Story or Storey. John always signed his name Story; others sometimes used one spelling and sometimes the other.

HUSBAND John GRIFFITH (1770) Place Co. Carlow, Ireland
 Born (1770) Place Came to Canada 1822. Settled in Ramsay Twp., Lanark Co., (Ontario)
 Chr. (1792) Place Co. Carlow, Ireland
 Marr. after 26 Nov. 1851 Place Lot 3, 7th Concession, Ramsay Twp., Lanark Co., Ontario
 Died after 26 Nov. 1851 Place
 Bur. HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
WIFE (Co. Carlow, Ireland)
 Born (Co. Carlow, Ireland)
 Chr. Ramsay Twp., Lanark Co., Ontario
 Died after 1844 Place
 Bur. WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (father's name or crest) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	George		(1794)		Carlow		Ireland	not married	13 Sept.	1844
2	John		(1805)		Carlow		Ireland			
3	Annetta	1 May	1819		Carlow		Ireland	Jan. 1845	3 Sept.	1898
4	William							James STORY	after 18 Apr.	1870
5								Eliza		
6										
7										
8										
9										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION 1. Notes left by Annetta's granddaughter Alice Annetta Sterling (nee Story).
 2. Wills and land records, Land Registry Office, Almonte, Ontario.
 3. Grave (with James Story and Annetta), Pakenham (St. Mark's Anglican Church Cemetery).
 4. Memorial by John Griffith (Sr.) on 26 Nov. 1851.
 5. George Griffith's grave stone in the Anglican Cemetery in Pakenham, Ontario gives his age as 50 yrs. I am not certain that this is correct unless John his father was married twice.

Notes to Chart 7-2

John GRIFFITH

1. Our first information concerning John Griffith was found in Public Archives of Canada Colonial Office 384, Emigration 1817-1818, Vol. 3, folio 60. This has the following:

"List of Protestant families preparing to emigrate from the Counties of Carlow and Wexford to this date. Seven hundred and ten families containing four thousand and twenty-seven individuals of whom eleven hundred are able-bodied men."

This is dated 29 November 1817.

Page 185 shows:

Name	No. in family	Occupation
John Griffith	4	Farmer

2. The records of the Ontario Department of Public Records and Archives show that: "John Griffith received his patent to the North-East half of Lot 3 Concession 7, Ramsay Township on 26 Oct. 1826". Since patents usually took about 4 years to prove and register this indicates that he settled in 1822.

Booklet No. 289 by the Ottawa Branch of the Ontario Genealogical Society in noting some original settlers of Ramsay Township shows the following:

Name	U if Unassisted in immigrating	Group or Year	Concession and Lot
Griffith, John	U	1822	7,3E
Griffith, George	U	1822	7,7W

George was John's eldest son and was probably 21 years of age or older in 1822. He died unmarried, and left his property to his parents during their lifetimes and to his nephew John, son of William, after their deaths.

HUSBAND George BOUCHER
 Born 1846 Place Nepean Township, Carleton Co., Ontario
 Chr. _____
 Mar. 10 Apr. 1872 Place Fitzroy Twp., Carleton Co.
 Died 2 Nov. 1913 Place Dunrobin, Torbolton Twp., Carleton Co., Ontario
 Bur. St. John's Anglican Cemetery, South March, Ontario
HUSBAND'S FATHER John BOUCHER
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth (Betsy) MULLIGAN
OTHER WIVES Harriette Amelia PAYNE

WIFE Alice ACRES
 Born (1851) Place Torbolton Twp., Carleton Co.
 Chr. _____
 Died (1881) Place Dunrobin, Torbolton Twp., Carleton Co., Ontario
 Bur. St. John's Anglican Cemetery, South March, Ontario
WIFE'S FATHER William ACRES
WIFE'S MOTHER Mary BAKER

SEE ME AT #	CHILDREN Last name should be given first or last in order of birth Given Name SURNAME	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		COUNTY	WIFE'S COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED			
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN			TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	Mary Adelaide	4	Mar.	1873	Dunrobin	Carle-	Ont.	28	Sept.	1892 (4)	24	Nov.	1954
2	John Alexander (Dan)	12	Aug.	1874	"			Thomas James	STORY	17	Mar.	1951	
3	Ida Jane	13	Aug.	1876	"			Lila	WATERSON				
4	Laura Anna May							14	Sept.	1904	1	June	1949
5	Edith Evelyn	25	Dec.	1880				Robert H.	NESBITT				
6	Frances Alice	25	July	1883				Fred	Baker				
7	Alice Emiline	15	Nov.	1878	March Twp.	Carle-	Ont.	Arthur	SPARLING/Seymour	WILLARD			
8													
9													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) Census
 (2) Aunt Cora Peaker (daughter of Mary Adelaide Boucher-Story)
 (3) Tombstone
 (4) Heather Boucher
 (5) Record of Marriage (Prov. of Ont.)
 (6) Record of Birth (Prov. of Ont.)



George Boucher's first family (about 1885)
 (left to right)
 rear: George, M. Adelaide (Story), Laura (Baker), a cousin
 front: Edith (Willard), Ida (Nesbitt), John Alexander "Dan"

HUSBAND George BOUCHER

Born 26 July 1846 Place March Twp.
 Chr. (1888) Place
 Marr. (1888) Place
 Died 2 Nov. 1913 Place
 Bur. St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery, South March, Ontario
 HUSBAND'S FATHER John BOUCHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth MULLIGAN
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES #1 Alice ACRES

WIFE Hariette Amelia PAYNE

Born 1857 Place Aylmer, Quebec
 Chr. Place
 Died 2 May 1934 Place March Twp.
 Bur. Anglican Cemetery, South March, Ontario
 WIFE'S FATHER Richard PAYNE WIFE'S MOTHER Ester STEVENS (Bellevue Cemetery, Aylmer)
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Sidney Walter	23	Feb.	1893						Mar.	1893
1	George Wellington	17	Aug.	1889							1897 *
1	Claude Stephen	15	Jan.	1897					1934		1956
1	Clarence Milton	17	Mar.	1895				Norma Caroline PELTON	3 Dec. 1919	29 Mar.	1965
1	Harvey Reginald	26	Apr.	1899				Eliza Jane GREENE	3 Sept. 1924	27 Nov.	1965
1	George Clifford	7	Aug.	1901				Lillian Marie COX	5 Aug. 1946		
1	Mary Isabella	30	Mar.	1897				Alexis Florence MacLELLAN			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(1) Heather Boucher
 * died of blood poisoning - stepped on rusty nail.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND John BOUCHER (Farmer and Tavern Keeper)

Born 1789 or 1795 Place Ireland (Mount Shannon, Co. Galway - Now Co. Clare)
 Chr. (1816) Place Ireland
 Marr. (1816) Place Ireland
 Died 10 Mar. 1869 Place Nepean Township, Carleton County, Ont.
 Bur. 13 Mar. 1869 Place St. John's Anglican Cemetery, South March, Ontario
 HUSBAND'S FATHER #2 Elizabeth MULLIGAN HUSBAND'S MOTHER #3 Sarah WRIGHT COULTER
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE #1 Anna Maria WOODS

Born (1797) Place Ireland
 Chr. Place
 Died 6 Oct. 1837 Place South March, Ontario
 Bur. St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery, South March, Ontario
 WIFE'S FATHER Ringrose WOODS WIFE'S MOTHER

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
4	John			1823	March Township	Carle-		1890			
5	Henry	14	July	1824				Jane BAIRD		19 Mar.	1901
3,2	William	11	Apr.	1826				Anne ACRES	9 Aug. 1849	7 Oct.	1886
6	James	24	Jan.	1828				Mary Jane LEWIS		25 Dec.	1850 ?
6	(Confirmed 21 Oct. 1846) Robert Wringrose (sic)			1830				Emma			
7	David	13	Mar.	1835				3 Nov. 1859			
7	(age 73 at time of death) Elizabeth (Eliza)	22	Apr.	1821	Goulbourn Twp. (Birth record) March Twp. (1851 Census, Carleton)			Mary Jane ALLEN	8 Jan. 1840	30 Apr.	1893
8	Arabella	Bapt.	13	Nov.	1837			Oliver RIDDLE			
9	(Confirmed 21 Oct. 1846) Age 15) Ann Maria			1831				Robert LITTLE (LYTTLE, LITTEL)	20 June 1850		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

- See separate sheet.

OTHER MARRIAGES

References to Chart 8-2(a)

- NOTE: (1) Tombstone gives John Boucher's death as 1866 but Church records give it as 1869. "Age 80 years".
- (2) Ottawa Diocese Records.
 - (3) Will of John Boucher, June 1867.
 - (4) Heather Boucher (Church Records).
 - (5) Tombstone, South March.
 - (6) Land records for lands which were left him in his father's will.
 - (7) Tombstone Oliver Riddle, South March, Ontario.
 - (8) Also Census Records - March and Nepean Townships.
 - (9) Information from John Orville Boucher (Stittsville), 3 Jan. '77.
 - (10) Information from Bruce Elliott quoting PAC, CO.384/22 Folio 88

Note: Robert (W)ringrose BOUCHER in 1872 lives in Ottawa County, State of Kansas.

Notes to Chart 8-2

John BOUCHER

In his lifetime in Canada his name was generally given as Boucher. However, in the "Return of Persons located by the Quarter Master General's Department in Bathurst District" (Canada Land Petitions RG1, L3, Vol. M21) his name is spelled Bouchier. In a petition dated April 6th 1823 he signs his name John Boucher. Bruce Elliott (37) has noted that he was one of ten families of "Protestant Loyalists" who in March 1819 planned on emigrating from Mount Shannon in Ireland to Canada. His landlord who was afraid that he was "endeavouring to quit this country defrauding me of my rent", called him John Bouchier. It would appear from other data provided by Bruce Elliott that in Mount Shannon descendants of the same original family might be called Boucher, Bouchier or Bouchier - all with the same pronunciation.

John Boucher in Canada was a successful farmer and Tavern-keeper first in March Township then in Nepean. He provided farms for seven sons. His third wife, Sarah Wright Coulter was a granddaughter of Philemon Wright, the founder of Hull.

Our Boucher line is from his second wife, Elizabeth Mulligan.

According to Mac Lysaght "Irish Surnames" (1964), Boucher, also spelt Bouchier, is a pre-Cromwellian settler family.

Boucher Emigration from Ireland

The following copies of letters pertaining to emigration from the Mountshannon area were found by Bruce Elliott (37) in Public Archives of Canada copies of Colonial Office documents. The letter dated 17 March 1819 from John Boucher's landlord claims that John is planning on leaving the country while still owing rent for his tenant farm. The third letter dated 18 September 1823, four years after John Boucher came to Canada, has an attached list which I have not copied, of 48 distressed families wishing to emigrate. It describes some of the conditions pertaining to the time and to the area. The list which I have not copied includes the following Boucher families:

Name of Head of Family	No. of Males	No. of Females
George Boucher	5	4
Robert Boucher	3	2
James Boucher	4	4
James Boucher	1	2

Notes to Chart 8-2 (continued)

Our John Boucher had children in Canada who he named George, Robert, James.

It is clear from all of this that the Bouchers were a numerous lot. Probably the original Boucher settler in the area had a fair sized tenant farm but subsequent generations had subdivided it too many times. This resulted in very small holdings, insufficient to provide adequate support, particularly during the depression which followed the end of the Napoleonic Wars in 1815.

PAC Reel B-878
C.O. 384/5 p.58.

"Clonrush Glebe
Scarriff Co^y. Clare
Ireland
March 16th 1819.

My Lord

There are ten families of Protestant Loyalists in my Parish, all ready and anxious to become Settlers in Upper Canada, and as they are informed that the Government is inclined to encourage such persons, they beg leave to know, whether (if they make a deposit in money for each family, as done last year) will Your Lordship guarantee them a free passage, a grant of lands, farming utensils, provisions &c. &c. and if favours to this extent can not be given, will any and what encouragement be held out to them. They can give the best references for character and loyalty, and herewith transmit a certificate of the same.

A favourable answer will be thankfully received, and gratefully acknowledged by these fine people, who have already parted their little holdings in this Country, in expectation of following many of their friends and relations who went out last year and from whom they have had the most favourable accounts. I have the Honor to be

My Lord - Your Lordships
Most Obedient
Humble Servant
James Martin Minister
of the Parish of Clonrush
Ireland."

To the R^t. Hon^{ble} Earl Bathurst.
"usual answer"

(the certificate is not here - B.E.)

Notes to Chart 8-2 (continued)

PAC Reel B-879
C.O. 384/5 p.294-295.

"Moynoe House
Scariff Ireland
17 March 1819

My Lord

I have just learned that an application has or is intended shortly to be made by several persons Tenants to my property for permission to obtain a passage to Canada to become settlers there or in some other part of his Majesties Colonies as they are endeavouring to quit this country defrauding me of my rent I trust your Lordship will discountenance their application & prevent them the opportunity of robbing me. I find one of them by name John Bouchier has applied for this permission he lives at Mountshannon, Parish of Inniscaltra County of Galway. The Rev. James Martin is Vicar of that Parish & of Clonrush & Moynoe, -?-g Certificate having his signature to it I trust I will get information of stating the names of the applicants as it is in his Parishes the persons live who are attempting to quit defrauding me as I am confident it is the intention of your Lordship & the Government to protect -?- the landlords of Ireland & to prevent improper charac(ters) getting out so I am embol(dened) in my expectation that no person from my neighbourhood will get this indulgence without my signature being to their recommendation as this neighbourhood is extremely wild & remote. Except these fellows get strangers to recommend them I am confident of their failing in their attempt as I trust my recommendation will become a necessary preliminary. I trust your Lordship will pardon me from giving this trouble & the wanting (?) the honor of an answer.

I have the Honor to
be y^r. Lordship's
Obedient Humble
Servant
Jas. Read, Bar.
Jus: Peace Counties
of Clare, Galway &
Tipperary."

R^t. Hon.

Earl Bathurst.

"Acquaint him that Gov^t. is no longer giv. any encouragement to Emigrants beyond a moderate grant of land to such of them as are able to remove themselves to H.M. Colonies & under these cons does not suppose that persons of the description of those to whom his letter refers will be induced by these terms to leave their native country." *

* This would seem to be a note appended by the Earl of Bathurst to the letter received from Sir James Read, instructing the Earl's secretary as to the reply that should be written.

T.S. Sterling.

PAC Reel B-882
C.O. 384/9 p. 346-348

(Addressed to the Earl of Liverpool)

"Woodpark
Scarriff C. Clare Ireland
Septem 18th 1823

My Lord,

At the anxious request of forty eight distressed families of the Parish of Inniscalthra and County of Galway I respectfully beg leave to lay their case before your Lordship in the hope that His Majestys Government would be pleased to afford them some assistance to enable them to emigrate to one of the Colonies in upper Canada, where some of their friends and relations are already settled, and where they themselves would now be, but for the extreme pverty under which they labour - and I was for eleven years their Parish Minister, and can bear testimony to their loyalty and good conduct, having received the most active assistance from those poor (?) people in keeping the peace of the Country in disturbed times, when nearly the whole of the County of Galway was overrun by the ribbon system and for the truth of this statement I rather think His Majesty's Government in Ireland (with whom I communicated at the time on the subject) can vouch.

Thirty seven of these families are protestants of the established Church and eleven Roman Catholics, and I dare say that it is unnecessary for me to inform your Lordship that Protestants of the lower class in this unhappy Country, and indeed I might say Protestants of all classes who are not tied to the Country by property and self interest are most desirous to seek for peace and quiet in any clime, and any Land where Providence may think fit to grant them that blessing, denied (f.347) to them in the place of their birth, and in the case of these families, in whose favour I have presumed to address your Lordship, the population of the part of the Country they inhabit is redundant beyond conception, and the soil barren and unable to support a large number, and emigration from one District of Ireland to another will be impracticable, until murders and house burnings cease, and the dreadful spirit, that exists at present, suppressed.

The list I herewith enclose was put into my hands by those poor people, and I beg leave to send it as I received it, and in hopes of Your Lordships favourable answer.

I Have the Honor to be
Your Lordship's
Most Obe.
Very Humble Serv.^t
James Martin."

"to be sent to the Col office"

Obituary

John BOUCHER

Ottawa Times
Thursday, 18 March 1869

It is our painful duty again to chronicle the death of one of our oldest settlers in the County of Carleton. The subject of this memoir, John Boucher Senior, who died the 10th March, 1869 was a native of Mount Shannon, County Galway, Ireland. He was born in the year 1795 and emigrated to Canada with his wife and two children, landing in Quebec on the 19th May, 1819, being then 24 years of age. After wending his way up the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Rivers he located in the Township of March in which township he lived till a few years before his death, having removed to the Township of Nepean, adjoining where he first settled and where he remained till Death, to whom the strongest must submit, claimed him as one of his victims. He retained all his faculties up to the time of his death, having reached the good age of 74. In his business and other relations of life he gained the esteem and friendship of everyone from the manly, straight-forward course he pursued.

He was father of twenty-five children, eighteen of whom are still living to mourn the loss of an indulgent parent. His remains were followed to their last resting place by a large number of sorrowing relations, and by a large concourse of friends and neighbours, the cortege extending over a mile in length. Having arrived at the church, adjoining the burying ground, his remains were first taken into the church, where a very feeling and appropriate sermon was preached by the Rev. Mr. May, the curate of the parish, after which the body was lowered into the grave, there to rest till the resurrection when we trust, it will come forth a glorious body, when his spirit will be united to this glorious body, to sing the praises of redeeming love throughout a never ending eternity.

HUSBAND John BOUCHER (Farmer and Tavern Keeper)	
Born	c. 1789 or 1795 Place Ireland (Mount Shannon, Co. Galway)
Chr	Settled South March 1820. Tavern Keeper, Nepean Twp. 1851
Marr	12 Aug. 1842 Place Christ Church, Bytown (Ottawa) by Rev. S.S. Strong
Died	10 Mar. 1869 Place Nepean Twp. Carleton County, Ont.
Bur	13 Mar. 1869 Place St. John's Anglican Church, South March, Ont.
HUSBAND'S FATHER	James BOUCHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES	#1 Anna Maria WOODS #3 Sarah WRIGHT COULTER (6)
WIFE #2 Elizabeth (Bessie or Betsy) MULLIGAN (originally from Co. Cavan, Bruce Elliott's info.)	
Born	1806 - 1809 Place Ireland
Chr	Place
Died	26 Dec. 1851 Place Nepean Twp. Carleton County, Ont.
Bur	Place St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery, South March, Ont.
WIFE'S FATHER	Thomas MULLIGAN
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS	WIFE'S MOTHER Dorothy LATHAM

Serial #	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Catherine	24	May	1843							18 Dec. 1868
2	Francis (Frank)	28	Sept.	1844				23 Feb. 1871	Margaret COWAN		13 May 1907
3	George	26	July	1846							2 Nov. 1913
4	Caroline	6	June	1848				26 Oct. 1870	Alice ACRES *		
5	Eleanor (Ellen)	12	Apr.	1851				25 Jan. 1871	Thomas ACRES		
6									Thomas ALEXANDER		
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) Ottawa Diocese Records
 (2) 1851 Census Nepean Twp.
 (3) Tombstone
 (4) Thomas Acres was a brother of Alice Acres.
 (5) Book #45, Anglican Archives, Ottawa (Perth Anglican Church).
 (6) Bruce Elliott, quoting PAC, CO. 384/22, Folio 88.
 (7) Bruce Elliott 1821 Census, Co. Cavan, Ireland.

OTHER MARRIAGES
 * George Boucher married:
 (1) Alice ACRES
 (2) Harriet PAYNE

HUSBAND John BOUCHER (Farmer and Tavern Keeper)	
Born	c. 1789 or 1795 Place Ireland (Mount Shannon, Co. Galway)
Chr	Settled South March 1820; (Arrived in Quebec 19 May 1819)
Marr	(15 Nov.) 1852 Place Nepean Township, Carleton County
Died	10 Mar. 1869 Place Anglican Church Cemetery, South March, Ontario
Bur	13 Mar. 1869 Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER	James BOUCHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES	#1 Ann Maria WOODS #2 Elizabeth MULLIGAN
WIFE #3 Sarah WURTEL WRIGHT	
Born	c. 1822 Place "Lower Canada"
Chr	Place
Died	28 Apr. 1900 Place St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery, South March, Ont.
Bur	30 Apr. 1900 Place
WIFE'S FATHER	Philemon WRIGHT Jr.
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS	WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Olmsted WRIGHT SPARKS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS William COULTER (b. 1811, d. 1847, m. 1838)	

Serial #	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Mary Louise			1856							
2	Alice Maud	27	Jan.	1859	Nepean Township	Carleton		21 Apr. 1891	Joseph HARWOOD		11 Apr. 1934
3	Nicholas Alonso	13	Aug.	1862					Mary Ann Eliza BURKE		20 Feb. 1927
4	Lola Emmeline			1864				23 Jan. 1884	Andrew WATT		
5	Sidney Augustus	1	Apr.	1866					Catherine		
6	James	16	Nov.	1855							24 Oct. 1855 (sic)
7	Sarah Emmeline	27	Oct.	1856							
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION (1) 1871 Census
 (2) Tombstone John Boucher.
 (3) Ottawa Diocese Records.
 (4) Heather Boucher.
 (5) Tombstone South March and will of her mother Sarah Olmstead Wright Sparks (widow of Nicholas Sparks).

NOTE: Ottawa Diocese Records show Sarah Emmeline, dau. of John & Sarah Boucher, Yeoman, March, born Oct. 27th, 1856, Baptized Dec. 16th 1856 by S.S. Strong, Christ Church, Ottawa. Tombstone shows Sara Emmeline as having died on 27 Jan. 1851 - it should probably read 1857.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND James BOUCHERBorn _____ Place Mount-Shannon, Clonrush, Co. Galway (now in Co. Clare)

Chr _____ Place _____

Mar _____ Place _____

Died after 1829 Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____

HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE

Born _____ Place _____

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____

WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX #	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
1	John	1789 or 1795			Mount-Shannon	Co. Galway	Ireland	<u>Q.</u> 1816 Anna Maria WOODS	10 Mar. 1869
2	4 other sons								
3									
4									
5									
6	2 daughters								
7									
8									
9									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Bruce Elliott, quoting a petition by 700 Ottawa area families to Col. By in 1829, asking for assistance in bringing relatives to Canada. This is PAC, CO. 384/22, Folio 88.

OTHER MARRIAGES

John Boucher;
(2) Elizabeth MULLIGAN
(3) Sarah WRIGHT COULTER

HUSBAND Thomas MULLIGANBorn _____ Place of County Cavan, Ireland

Chr _____ Place _____

Mar _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____

HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Dorothy LATHAM

Born _____ Place _____

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____

WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX #	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
1	Elizabeth	(1809)				Cavan	Ireland	12 Aug. 1842 John BOUCHER	26 Dec. 1851
2	Nathaniel	(1813)				Cavan	Ireland	2 Nov. 1835 Elizabeth ACRES	29 March 1877
3	JAMES								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(1) Ontario Genealogical Society, "Families" Vol.20, No. 3, (1981)
Article by David Patrick Acres.

OTHER MARRIAGES

Sources of Information:

- (1) Census Records
- (2) Ottawa Anglican Church Diocese Records
- (3) This is probably the John Wallaby (sic) Shore who was an executor of John Boucher's will. Frances Acres Shore was apparently an aunt of my Gr. Grandmother Alice Acres Boucher. This would be the family connection between my mother and Jim Nettleton's mother who was a Shore.
- (4) Origins of ACRES Family

The first of this line to come to Canada was Thomas Acres, a carpenter, who was probably from Borrissleigh, near Castle Otway, in North Tipperary (37). He and his wife Frances Holland, from Nutgrove, Clonrush near Mount Shannon, arrived in Canada in 1819 on the ship "Camperdown". According to Bruce Elliott (37) the Acres (Akers, Eggers) came to Ireland during the Cromwellian era and settled at Ballingary and Borisokane.

HUSBAND John ACRES (carpenter) ?

Place _____
 Place _____
 Place _____
 Place _____
 Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

WIFE Mary C. JACKSON (of Seirkyran Parish, Kings Co., Ireland)

Place _____
 Place _____
 Place _____
 Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____
WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN List each child in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY		
* 1	Thomas			1785			Frances HOLLAND	14 Apr. 1872
1	John	1793 or		1796			Phoebe BROWN	1882
1	William			1797				

OTHER MARRIAGES _____

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 (1) Census 1851, Carleton Co., Ontario
 (2) David ACRES, Ottawa (Vanier) Nov. 1978
 (3) Tombstone, Anglican Cemetery, Village of Huntley
 (4) Tombstone, Anglican Cemetery, South March.

HUSBAND ACRES

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Marr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Adam							1778			
2	George							Sarah WHITTEN			
3	John							1774 Mary EVANS			
4								25 Dec. 1782 Mary C. JACKSON			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION NOTE: Information furnished to David Acres in a letter from Noel Layton of Australia, dated 28 Aug. '78.
 Adam - a clothier, of Golden Grove, nr. Roscrea, Kings Co., Ireland
 George - farmer & miller, of Mill Park, nr. Roscrea, Kings Co., (gr.gr. grandfather of Mr. Layton)
 John - carpenter, of Fancraft, nr. Roscrea, Kings Co., Ireland.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Brian Leslie BUCK

Born 22 July 1949 Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Marr 6 July 1979 Place Ottawa, Ontario
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Harold Welcome BUCK HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret Cavell DAVIS
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Margaret Anne STERLING

Born 5 August 1950 Place Quebec City, Quebec
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Story STERLING WIFE'S MOTHER Emily Irene BUSTARD
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Grahame Eric Sterling BUCK	5	Aug.	1984	Ottawa		Ont.				
2	Nicholas Evan Sterling BUCK	5	Aug.	1984	Ottawa		Ont.				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION Notes
 1. Anne Sterling divorced Brian Buck on 20 October 1990 and officially changed the surname of their children from Buck to Sterling.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Keith Elmer CONBOY 10-(1)-2

Born 22 August 1948 Place Perth Hospital (Residing in OSO Township) Sharbot Lake

Chr _____ Place _____

Marr 5 January 1985 Place Ottawa, Ontario

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Elmer Earl CONBOY HUSBAND'S MOTHER Blanche Leapha GARRETT

WIFE Eleanor Irene STERLING

Born 22 July 1952 Place Quebec City, Quebec

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Story STERLING WIFE'S MOTHER Emily Irene BUSTARD

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<u>Christopher Michael CONBOY</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Aug.</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>Ottawa</u>		<u>Ont.</u>				
2	<u>Andrew Timothy CONBOY</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>Ottawa,</u>						
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND John Walter WHITE 10-(2)-1

Born 9 September 1946 Place Montreal, Quebec

Chr _____ Place _____

Marr 3 July 1971 Place Montreal (Verdun), Quebec

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER John WHITE HUSBAND'S MOTHER Laura THORNYCROFT

WIFE Constance Lynn STERLING

Born 13 February 1948 Place Windsor, Ontario

Chr _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Dixon Edmund STERLING WIFE'S MOTHER Gwendolyn Mary SCOTT

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	<u>Danielle Nicole WHITE</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>1973</u>	<u>Halifax</u>		<u>Nova Scotia</u>				
2	<u>John Chad WHITE</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>1975</u>	<u>Montreal</u>		<u>Que.</u>				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND William Edmund STERLING II
 Born 2 February 1951 Place Amherst, Nova Scotia
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Marr 29 June 1974 * Place Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER John Dixon Edmund STERLING HUSBAND'S MOTHER Gwendolyn Mary SCOTT
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Laurena Marie MCKENZIE
 Born 19 May 1954 Place Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Louis Augustus MCKENZIE WIFE'S MOTHER Francis Mary ROONEY
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Shannan Dawn STERLING	16	March	1980	Charlottetown		PEI	-----			
2	Lindsay Lee STERLING	7	May	1981	Charlottetown		PEI	-----			
3								-----			
4								-----			
5								-----			
6								-----			
7								-----			
8								-----			
9								-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____
 * Note: This couple have been divorced.

HUSBAND Robert Gary STERLING
 Born 22 September 1952 Place Amherst, Nova Scotia
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Marr 26 April 1980 * Place Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Mary Theresa WALSH
 Born 3 April 1954 Place Montague, Prince Edward Island
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Reginald Raymond WALSH WIFE'S MOTHER Rita Mary CORCORAN
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Jo-Ellen Rita STERLING	29	Sept.	1982	Charlottetown		PEI	-----			
2								-----			
3								-----			
4								-----			
5								-----			
6								-----			
7								-----			
8								-----			
9								-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____
 * Note: This couple have been divorced.

HUSBAND Paul Francis DALEY 10-(2)-4
 Born 12 May 1954 Place Windsor, Nova Scotia
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 19 July 1975 Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Eugene Joseph DALEY HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Isabelle DOYLE
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Kathryn Louise STERLING
 Born 10 February 1955 Place Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER John Dixon Edmund STERLING WIFE'S MOTHER Gwendolyn Mary SCOTT
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Lisa Ellen DALEY	6	March	1980	Charlottetown		PEI	-----			
2	Stephen Patric DALEY	22	Jan.	1982	Charlottetown		PEI	-----			
3								-----			
4								-----			
5								-----			
6								-----			
7								-----			
8								-----			
9								-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND Thomas Francis GIBBS 10-(3)-1
 Born 24 February 1952 Place Windsor, Ontario
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 4 September 1971 Place Belle River United Church, Belle River, Ontario
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Donald Martin GIBBS HUSBAND'S MOTHER Yvonne Marie MASSE
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Patricia Lynn STERLING
 Born 12 July 1953 Place Windsor, Ontario
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER William Irvine Harry STERLING WIFE'S MOTHER Olive Letitia Marie NEWMAN
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN <small>List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth</small> Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Brian Thomas William GIBBS	12	April	1972	Windsor		Ont.	-----			
2	Jason Raymond GIBBS	6	Aug.	1973	Windsor		Ont.	-----			
3	Lisa Dawn GIBBS	3	Oct.	1976	Windsor		Ont.	-----			
4	Laura Beth GIBBS	18	Oct.	1985	Windsor		Ont.	-----			
5								-----			
6								-----			
7								-----			
8								-----			
9								-----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND Harold William STERLING

Born 6 November 1954 Place Windsor, Ontario

Chr. Place
Marr. 17 November 1983 Place Toronto, Ontario

Died Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER William Irvine Harry STERLING

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Olive Letitia Marie NEWMAN

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Bodil Eleonora HÖRNBERG

Born 25 November 1961 Place Stockholm, Sweden

Chr. Place
Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Gustaf Adolf HÖRNBERG

WIFE'S MOTHER Birgit Eleonora LILJA

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Lynn Eleonora STERLING	4	Feb.	1988	Toronto	Can.	Ont.				
2	Erik William STERLING	15	Oct.	1990	Toronto		Ont.				
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND SAMPSON CALL DRISKILL

Born August 23, 1961 Place Midland, Texas

Chr. Place
Marr. May 30, 1992 Place Chappell Hill, Texas

Died Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Frank Kindell Driskill

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Dorothy June Crittenden

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE BARBARA ALICE STERLING

Born July 19, 1957 Place Windsor, Ontario

Chr. Place Belle River, Ontario

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER William Irven Harry Sterling

WIFE'S MOTHER Olive Letitia Marie Newman

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Laura Kathryn DRISKILL	15	Nov.	1993	Houston,						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES



ANCESTOR TABLE

This ancestor Table summarizes the data from the Ancestor and Family charts pertaining to each known ancestor in both the direct Staring/Sterling line and in the many female lines for which we have information. It shows this summarized data, beginning with Thomas Story Sterling and his brothers, born in the 1920's, as the first generation and going back generation by generation to the known ancestors of the eleventh generation. The ancestors from this earliest generation were born for the most part in the mid 17th century, ie about 1650. Many of the female lines "fell by the wayside", particularly after the sixth generation, but fortunately the Staring/Sterling line could be traced as far back as the eleventh generation and a possible twelfth.

Except where otherwise noted, the charts cited in the Ancestor Table are Family Charts. Dates in brackets are estimates.

ANCESTOR TABLE

1st Generation (Three brothers)

Chart No

Thomas Story STERLING

b. 21 March 1921 Ottawa, Ontario
m. 17 Nov. 1948 Matheson, Ontario

1-1-(1)

John Dixon Edmund STERLING

b. 14 March 1923 Ottawa, Ontario
m. 08 Sept. 1945 Harrow, Ontario

1-1-(2)

William Irvine Harry STERLING

b. 12 Apr. 1926 Ottawa, Ontario
m. 06 Sept. 1952 Windsor, Ontario
d. 03 Sept. 1990 Belle River, Ontario

1-1-(3)

2nd Generation

William Edmund STERLING

b. 19 May 1894 Deseronto Ont.
m. 19 May 1919 Ottawa, Ontario
d. 18 Apr. 1941 Windsor, Ontario (living in Amherstburg Ont.)

1-2

Alice Annetta STORY

b. 14 Aug. 1894
d. 01 Apr. 1968Mountain Twp. Stormount, Dundas and Glengary Co
Wallaceburg, Ontario (living in Belle River Ontario)

3rd Generation

Chart No

Albert Irvine STERLING
 b. 22 March 1869 Newburgh, Ontario
 m. 30 Nov. 1889 Enterprise, Ontario
 d. 06 May 1927 Ottawa, Ontario

Phoebe Ann THOMPSON
 b. 26 May 1874 Roblin, Ontario
 d. 28 Jan. 1931 Ottawa, Ontario

1-4

Thomas James STORY
 b. 24 July 1859 Fitzroy Twp, Carleton Co. Ontario
 m. 28 Sept. 1892 Dunrobin, Ontario
 d. Aug. 1953 Ottawa, Ontario

Mary Adelaide BOUCHER
 b. 04 March 1873 Dunrobin, Ontario
 d. 29 Nov. 1954 Ottawa, Ontario

1-6

4th Generation

William Henry STERLING
 b. 22 Dec. 1841 Ernestown, Lennox and Addington Co
 m. (1868) Strathcona or Newburg, Ontario
 d. 09 Dec. 1881 Strathcona, Ontario

Elisa Jane ROOK
 b. Aug. or Sep. 1849 Strathcona or Newburg, Ontario
 d. 02 Nov. 1885 Newburg, Ontario

John THOMPSON
 b. 03 Apr. 1847 (Roblin Ontario)
 m. (1869) (Roblin Ontario)
 d. 13 Feb. 1932 Deseronto, Ontario

Mary ASSELSTINE
 b. 1849 or 1850 Richmond Twp., Lennox and Addington Co
 d. 18 Apr. 1922 Deseronto, Ontario

James STORY
 b. (1816) Drumreily Parish, Co Leitrim, Ireland
 m. Jan. 1845 (Ramsey Twp, Lanark Co) Ontario
 d. 18 Apr. 1900 (Westboro, Ont. or Fitzroy, Ont.)

Annetta GRIFFITH
 b. 01 May 1819 Co Carlow, Ireland
 d. 03 Sep. 1898 3rd line of Fitzroy Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario

2-1

4-1

6-1

4th Generation (Continued)

Chart No

8-1(a)

George BOUCHER
 b. 1846 Nepean Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario
 m. 10 Apr. 1872
 d. 02 Nov. 1913 Dunrobin, Ontario

Alice ACRES
 b. (1851) Torbolton Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario
 d. 1881 Dunrobin, Torbolton Twp, Ontario

5th Generation

Isaac STARING/STERLING
 b. 21 Jan. 1812 West Schuyler, N.Y.
 m. 8 June 1837 Ernestown, Ontario
 d. 17 Oct. 1903 Millhaven, Ernestown, Ontario

Mary Ann VENT
 b. (1816) Millhaven, Ontario
 d. 20 Oct. 1853 Millhaven, Ontario

2-2(a)

Robert ROOK
 b. (1828) England
 m. (1848) probably Newburg, Ontario
 d. after 17 Feb. 1906, Newburg, Ontario

Elizabeth Caroline -----
 b. Nov. 1830 "Canada West" (ie Ontario)
 d. 21 July 1885 Newburg, Ontario

3-2

Levi THOMPSON
 b. Dec. 1818 (Richmond Twp, Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario)
 m. (1846)
 d. 16 June 1915 Roblin, Ontario

Sarah Ann KING
 b. (1832) Stoney Creek, Ontario
 d. 05 March 1897 Roblin, Ontario

4-2

5-2

Peter ASSELSTINE
 b. 28 Apr. 1826 Camden East Twp., Lennox and Addington Co
 m. (1845)
 d. 28 Apr. 1910 Roblin, Ontario

Jane YOUNGS
 b. 1827 or 1828 (Richmond Twp.) Ontario
 d. Roblin, Ontario

5th Generation (Continued)

		<u>Chart No</u>
John STORY		6-2
b. 1773 (or 1778)	Co Leitrim, Ireland (Probably Drumreily Parish)	
m. (1805)	Ireland	
d. 10 Apr. 1852	Fitzroy Twp, Carleton Co "Aged 79 years"	
Margaret LATIMER		
b. 1785	Co Leitrim, Ireland (Probably Drumreily Parish)	
d. 01 Dec. 1873	Fitzroy Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario "Aged 88 years"	
John GRIFFITH		7-2
b. (1793)	Co Carlow, Ireland	
m. (1813)	Ireland	
d.	Ramsay Twp, Lanark Co, Ontario	
John BOUCHER		8-2(b)
b. 1789 or 1795	Mount Shannon Co Galway (now Co Claire) Ireland	
m. 12 Aug. 1842	Christ Church, Bytown (now Ottawa, Ontario)	
(second wife)		
d. 10 March 1869	Nepean Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario	
Elizabeth MULLIGAN		
b. (1806-1809)	Co Cavan, Ireland	
d. 26 Dec. 1851	Nepean Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario	
William Holland ACRES		9-2
b. 17 March 1814	Co Tipperary, Ireland	
m. 19 Nov. 1838	Richmond, Ontario	
d. Apr/July 1887	Burried Huntley Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario	
Mary BAKER		
b. 1817	Ireland	
d. 26 Apr. 1900	Huntley Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario	

6th Generation

		<u>Chart No</u>
Johann Nicolas ("Nicholas A") STARING		2-4
b. 06 March 1785	German Flats, N.Y.	
m. (1806-1807)	probably Herkimer N.Y.	
d. 17 July 1844	West Schuyler, Herkimer Co, N.Y.	
Adelia COX		
b. 18 March 1787	German Flats, N.Y.	
d. 11 June 1878	or 10 June 1877 "aged 90"	
Burried - Dutchtown-miller Cemetary, West Schuyler, N.Y. as Adelia Sterling		
John VENT		2-6
b. Dec. 1783	Upper Canada (probably Ernestown Twp.)	
m. (1814)	Ernestown Twp, Lennox and Addington Co, Ontario	
d. 20 July 1867	Ernestown, Ontario	
Jemima SMITH		
b. 1794-1796	Sidney Twp, Lennox and Addington Co, Ontario	
c. 02 March 1797	(by Rev. Langhorn)	
d.	after 1871 census	
Richard ROOK		3-4
b. March 1799	England	
m.	before about 1822 England	
d. 04 June 1884	Camden East Twp, Addington Co, Ontario	
Elizabeth -----		
b. Sept. or Oct. 1797	England	
d. 03 Feb. 1884	Camden East Twp, Addington Co, Ontario	
William THOMPSON		4-4
b.	in America, probably New York	
c. 01 Jan. 1790		
m. (1815)	Camden E. Twp, Lennox and Addington Co, Ontario	
d. -----		
Hannah WEES(E)		
b. 1799		
d. ----		
Isaac ASSELSTINE		5-4
b. (1796) (USA)		
m. 20 March 1820	Fredericksburg Twp, Ontario	
d. 2 June 1867	Camden E. Twp, Lennox and Addington, Ontario	
Mary KELLER		
b. (1800)		
d. -----	Fredericksburg Twp, Lennox and Addington, Ontario	

6th Generation

Chart No

James BOUCHER		8-4
b.	(Mount Shannon) Co Clare, Ireland	
m.	(1785)	
d.	after 1829	
	Mount Shannon, Co Clare, Ireland	
Thomas MULLIGAN		8-6
b.	Co Cavan, Ireland	
m.		
d.		
Dorothy LATHAM		
b.		
d.		
Thomas ACRES		9-4
b.	1785	Roserea, Co Tipperary, Ireland
m.	20 July 1809	
d.	14 Apr. 1872	NutGrove Farm, March Twp, Carleton Co
Frances HOLLAND		
b.	1787-1788	Nutgrove, Clonrusk, Tipperary
d.	27 Jan. 1868	Nutgrove farm, March Twp, Carleton Co, Ontario

7th Generation

Johann Adam ("Adam J") STARING		22-1
b.	(1746)	Burnettsfield, German Flatts, N.Y.
m.	3 July 1770	Stone Arabia Church book
d.		before 22 March 1822
Catherine MCGINNIS		
b.		
c.	24 Apr. 1748	Reformed Dutch Church, Albany N.Y.
d.		after 19 March 1803

7th Generation

Chart No

Fesser COX		24-1
b.	(1744)	
m.	(1775)	
d.	1822	North Gage N.Y.
Katryn PETRIE (or PETRI)		
b.	----	
d.	----	
Adam VENT (possibly WENTZ, WENDT) U.E.		26-1
b.	1738	possibly Germany or N.Y.
m.		
d.	25 Dec. 1833	Ernestown, Ontario
Elizabeth	----	
b.	----	
d.	----	
William SMITH		28-1
b.	(1745)	
m.	-----	
d.	-----	
Miriam	-----	
b.	-----	
d.	-----	
William THOMPSON U.E.		42-1
b.	(1760)	
m.	(1785)	
d.	before 1850	(Richmond Twp or Camden E)
Lanya (Lydia)		
b.	----	
d.	----	
David WEES		44-1
b.	1768	Province (Colony) of New York
m.	16 July 1793	Ernestown (Langhorn Register)
d.	01 July 1851	Centreville, Ontario
Catherine (Katy) RODGERS		
b.	1768	Province (Colony) of New York
d.	Aug. 1851	Centreville, Ontario

7th Generation (Continued)

Chart No
52-1

Abraham ASSELSTINE

b. 13 July 1771 Churchtown, Columbia County, N.Y.
 C. 13 July 1771 Hillsdale, N.Y.
 m. -----
 d. before 22 July 1817 (Markham Twp, York Co, Ontario)

Wife of Abraham Asselstine

b. -----
 d. before 22 July 1817

Frederick KELLER (UE)

b. (July 1754) Albany Co, N.Y.
 m. 10 July 1791 Fredericksberg, Ontario
 d. -----

Elizabeth PETERS (wife No 2)

b. -----
 d. -----

John ACRES

b. -----
 m. 25 Dec. 1782 Fancraft, (nr. Roserea) Co. Tipperary Ireland
 d. -----

Mary C. JACKSON

b. ----- Seirkyran Parish, Kings Co., Ireland
 d. -----

8th Generation

22-2

Joseph STARING

b. -----
 c. 11 Apr. 1714 Schoharie, N.Y.
 m. (1742) German Flatts, N.Y.
 d. After 25 Mar. 1795 German Flatts, N.Y.

Maria -----

b. -----
 d. -----

8th Generation (Continued)

Chart No
23-2

Timothy MCGINNIS ("Teedy Magin")

b. ---- (Ireland)
 m. (1733) (Probably German Flatts)
 d. 08 Sept. 1755 (Killed at battle of Lake George, N.Y.)

Sarah KAST

b. 1712 or 1713 West Camp or Schokarie N.Y.
 d. 09 Sept. 1790 Fredericksburg, Ontario
 Bur. 10 Sept. 1790 Anglican Church Cemetery, Bath, Ontario

25-2

Daniel PETRI

b. (1720) possibly Schoharie, N.Y.
 m. June 1741 German Flatts, N.Y.
 d. 21 June 1782 Little Falls, N.Y. (Killed by Indians)

Catherine Elizabeth VOLTZ (FOLTZ, FOLTS)

b. 31 Dec. 1721 Schoharie N.Y.
 d. 03 March 1807 Herkimer N.Y.

44-2

John WEES (WIES, WEESER, WEESE) (UE)

b. 1743
 m. (1765)
 d. before Nov. 1797 Ernestown Twp, Ontario

Julian (sic) -----

b. -----
 d. -----

Note John Wees was probably a grandson of Johannes Wies and a gr. grandson of Melchior Wies (Hunter List 810 see Ancestor Charts 44 and 442)

45-2

William RODGERS UE

b. -----
 m. -----
 d. -----

wife of William RODGERS

b. -----
 d. -----

52-2(a)

Johannes ESSELSTEYNE (John ASSELSTINE) UE

b. -----
 c. 31 Jan. 1748 "Church of the Camp", German Reformed Church,
 Germantown, Columbia Co., N.Y.

m. (1770) Ernestown Twp, Lennox and Addington Co., Ontario
 d. (1822)

Catharina (COOL, COLE,) first wife of Johannes Esselsteyne

b. -----
 d. after about 1800

8th Generation (Continued)

Chart No

Christian KELLER (the younger) 54-2
 b. 11 Aug. 1726 Albany Co., N.Y.
 m. -----
 d. 1790 Canada
 Elyzabeth BACKUS
 b. -----
 c. 09 Apr. 1726
 d. -----

9th Generation

Niclaus STARING (brickmaker, farmer) 22-4
 b. (1690) Wonsheim, Commune Alzey, Palatinate, Germany
 m. Sept. 1710 (West Camp N.Y.)
 d. after 1730 German Flatts, N.Y.
 Maria Catryna -----
 b. -----
 d. -----
 Johann Jurgh KAST (vinedresser, husbandsman) 23-6
 b. (1678) Rhineland Leiman nr Kaiserlauten
 m. (1700)
 d. after 30 Apr. 1755 Kast Patent or German Flatts, N.Y.
 Anna Maria FAEG
 b. (1680) Idar Oberstein (Germany)
 d. ----- Kast Patent nr Utica N.Y.

Johann Jost PETRI² (Merchant, Trader, Magistrate) 25-4
 b. 1686 Breitscheid
 c. 13 Oct. 1686 Breitscheid
 m. 1706
 d. after 24 Apr. 1759 German Flatts N.Y.
 Cordelia DEMUTH
 b. ----
 d. ----

Melchior FOLTZ (FITTZ, VOLTZ, FOLTS) Hunter List 25-6
 b. ----
 m. ----
 d. ----

9th Generation (Continued)

Chart No

a) Anna EVA Mentioned in 1711
 b) Margaretka Mentioned in 1716-17
 c) Anna CATRINA Mentioned in 1724 or 1734

Isaac ESSELSTYNE 52-4
 b. (1716)
 m. (1740)
 d. after 1763 Hillsdale/Claverack area of N.Y.
 *Anna Elizabetha KELLER
 b. 15 Apr. 1722 Teerbosch (Germantown area) N.Y.
 d. after 1763 Hillsdale/Claverack area, N.Y.

*Conrad KELLER⁽²⁾ 54-4
 b. (1698) Rhineland
 m. (1720) Northpart, Livingston Manor, N.Y.
 d. after 1742
 Maria Barbara PROPERT (PROPER)
 b. about (1698) Rhineland
 confirmed 23 March 1712, "Queensburg" (West Camp Lutheran Churchbook)
 d. ----

Johann Ernst BACKUS 54-6
 b. (1701) Rheinpfalz
 m. ----
 d. ----
 Catherine SCHEFFER
 b. (1706) New York Colony
 d. ----

10th Generation

Johann Niclaus STARING 222-1
 b. (1658) Wonsheim, Rheinpfalz
 m. 17 July 1686 Marnheim, Rheinpfalz
 d. after 1710 Wonsheim, Rheinpfalz
 Anna Elizabeth BURKEY
 b. 26 Dec. 1659 Marnheim, Rheinpfalz
 d. ---- (Wonsheim), Rheinpfalz

Niclaus Schnceider FAEG Ancestor Chart 23-14
 b. (1630) (Idar Oberstein, Germany)
 m. ----
 d. ---- (Idar Oberstein, Germany)

10th Generation (Continued)

Chart No

Anna Margaretha KOCH

b. ----
d. ----Johann Jost PETRI⁽¹⁾b. ---- Breitscheid, Nassau Dillenburg, Germany
c. 28 Feb. 1664 Breitscheid
m. (1684)
d. 1700 Breitscheid

Anna Gertrude -----

b. (1664)
d. after 1723 Burnetsfield, N.Y.

Jacob DEMUTH

b. (1670)
m. (1695)
d.

Anna Elizabetha -----

b. ----
d. ----

Jacob VAN ESSELSTEYNE (VAN YSSELSTEYNE)

(not proven that he was the father of Isaac)

b. (1677) Claverack, N.Y.
m. 05 Dec. 1699
d. before 1718 Perth Amboy, N.Y.

Catalynta VAN DUSEN

b. ---- (Claverack N.Y.)
d. ----*Conrad KELLER⁽²⁾b. (1693) Rhineland
m. (1720) Northpart, Livingston Mannor, N.Y.
d. after 1742

Maria Barbara PROPPERT

b. (1698) Rhineland
confirmed 23 Mar. 1712 "Queensburg" (West Camp Lutheran Churchbook)*Christian KELLER⁽¹⁾ (the elder)b. (1666) Rheinpfalz
m. (1691)
d. 1710 Germantown or West Camp area, N.Y.

Anna Margaretha -----

b. (1672) Rheinpfalz
d. after 1722 Germantown area, N.Y.

251-1

Ancestor Chart 25-10

522-1

524-1

542-1

10th Generation (Continued)

Chart No
525-2 and 544-1

Johann Jost PROPPERT

b. (1670-76) Rheinpfalz
m. before 1698 North Part, Livingston Mannor, N.Y.
d. ----Johann REITZBACKES
(known as Johann Reitz Backes)b.
m.
d.

Elizabetha Catharina -----

b.
d.

Ancestor Chart 54-12

11th Generation

Friedrick STARING

b. (1636) Wonsheim, Rheinpfalz
m. (1655) Wonsheim, Rheinpfalz
d. after 1686 Wonsheim
(wife of Friedrick Staring) not knownb.
d.

Jörg BURKEY

b. 1603 or 1604 Westphalia (Germany)
m. ----
d. 26 Jan. 1685 Marnheim, Rheinpfalz
(aged 81 yrs)

Anna Elizabetha -----

b. ---- probably Westphalia
d. ---- Marnheim

Martin Cornellsen VAN YSSELSTEYN

b. ---- Ijsselstein (Ysselsteyn), Utrecht Prov Netherlands
m.
d. (1699) Claverack, N.Y.

Maeyeke -----

b. ---- Zarevelt, Barnvelt, Gelderland, Netherlands
d. ---- Claverack, Colony of New York

222-2

223-2

522-2

11th Generation (Continued)

Chart No
S.524-2

*Christian KELLER (the elder)

b. (1666) Rheinpfalz

m. (1691)

d. 1710 Germantown or West Camp area, N.Y.

Anna Margaretha -----

b. (1672)

d. after 1722 Germantown area

Johann Jost PROPPERT

b. 1670-76 Rhineland

m. before 1698

d. -----

Northpart, Livingston Mannor, N.Y.

Anna Elizabetha -----

b. 1670-76

d. -----

Northpart, Livingston Mannor, N.Y.

525-2

ANCESTOR TABLE (continued)

*Note: There were two Esselsteyn/Asselstine - Keller marriages. Isaac Esselsteyn to Anna Elizabeth Keller about 1740 and Isaac Asselstine (their great grandson) to Mary Keller in 1820. The ancestor of both Keller women was Christian Keller⁽¹⁾ a Palatine immigrant of 1710. These two marriages are why we have Conrad Keller⁽²⁾ and his wife appearing as ancestors in both the 9th and 10th generations and Christian Keller⁽¹⁾ in both the 10th and 11th generations. Also, since Conrad Kellers wife was Maria Barbara Proppert her father, Johann Jost Proppert appears in both the 10th and 11th generations.

INDEX OF ANCESTORS

Name	Family Chart	Generation from author
ACRES		
Alice	8-1	4
John	92-1	7
Thomas	9-4	6
William Holland	9-2	5
ASSELSTINE (see also ESSELSTEYNE)		
Abraham (also ESSELSTINE)	52-1	7
Isaac	5-4	6
Peter	5-2	5
Mary	4-1	4
John (Johannes) (also ASSELSTINE)	52-2(a)	8
ESSELSTEYNE (and variants)		
Isaac	52-4	9
Jacob	522-1	10
Johannes (also ASSELSTINE)	52-2(a)	8
Marten Cornellsen	522-2	11
BAKER		
Mary	9-2	5
BOUCHER		
James	8-4	6
John	8-2	5
George	8-1	4
Mary Adelaide (Addie)	1-6	3
BURKEY		
Anna Elizabeth	222-1	10
Jörg	223-2	11
COX		
Adelia	2-4	6
Fesser	24-1	7

ESSELSTEYNE

(See under Asselstine) There was a change in spelling of the surname when Loyalist Esselsteynes came to Canada after the American Revolution.

	Family Chart	Generation from author
GRIFFITH		
Annetta	6-1	4
John	7-2	5
HOLLAND		
Frances	9-4	6
KAST		
Johann Jurgh (Jurie)	23-6	9
Sarah	23-2	8
KELLER		
Christian ⁽¹⁾	542-1 and 524-2	10 and 11
Christian ⁽³⁾	54-2	8
Conrad ⁽²⁾	54-4 and 524-1	9 and 10
Frederick	54-1	7
Mary	5-4	6
KING		
Sarah Ann	4-2	5
LATHAM		
Dorothy	8-6	6
McGINNIS		
Catherine	22-1	7
Timothy	23-2	8
MULLIGAN		
Elizabeth	8-2	5
Thomas	8-6	6

	Family Chart	Generation from author
PETERS		
Elizabeth	54-1	7
PETRI(E)		
Catrine	24-1	7
Daniel	25-2	8
Johann Jost ⁽²⁾	25-4	9
Johann Jost ⁽¹⁾	251-1	10
PROPPER(T)		
Johann Jost	54-4 and 524-1	10 and 11
Maria Barbara	544-1 and 525-2	9 and 10
ROGERS		
Catherine (Katy)	44-1	7
William	45-2	8
ROOK		
Eliza Jane	2-1	4
Richard	3-4	6
Robert	3-2	5
STARING (see also STERLING)		
Barbara (possible)	222-4	12
Friedrick	222-1	11
Isaac (also STERLING)	2-2	5
Johann Adam (Adam J.)	22-1	7
Johann Nicholas (Nicholas A.)	2-4	6
Johann Nicholas (of Wonsheim)	222-1	10
Joseph	22-2	8
Nicholas (Niclaus)	22-4	9
STERLING (see also Staring)		
Albert Irvine	1-4	3
Isaac (also STARING)	2-2	5
William Edmund	1-2	2
William Henry	2-1	4

	Family Chart	Generation from author
STERLING (Authors Generation)		
Thomas Story	1-1-(1)	1
John Dixon	1-1-(2)	1
William Irvine	1-1-(3)	1
SMITH		
Jemima	2-6	6
William	28-1	7
STORY		
Alice Annetta	1-2	2
James (also STOREY)	6-1	4
John	6-2	5
Thomas James	1-6	3
THOMPSON		
John	4-1	4
Levi	4-2	5
William	4-4	6
William U.E.	42-1	7
VENT		
Adam	26-1	7
John	2-4	6
Mary Ann	2-2	5
WEES (WEESE)(WIES)		
David	44-1	7
Hannah	4-4	6
John	44-2	8
Note: For probable Wies ancestors in the 10th and 11th generations see Ancestor Charts 44 and 442		
YOUNGS		
Jane	5-2	5